

**EFFECTS OF INFRASTRUCTURE ON STORM DRAINAGE SYSTEM AND FLOOD  
PROTECTION IN HILLSIDE COASTAL PLAIN:  
CASE STUDY OF HUA – HIN MUNICIPALITY, PRACHUABKIRIKHUN PROVINCE**

Mr. Rattakorn Sangthong

A Thesis Submitted in Partial Fulfillment of the Requirements  
for the Degree of Master of Engineering Program in Infrastructure in Civil Engineering  
Department of Civil Engineering  
Faculty of Engineering  
Chulalongkorn University  
Academic Year 2009  
Copyright of Chulalongkorn University

โครงสร้างพื้นฐานที่มีผลกระทบต่อระบบระบายน้ำและป้องกันน้ำท่วมสำหรับพื้นที่ราบเชิงเขาชายฝั่งทะเล:  
กรณีศึกษา เทศบาลเมืองหัวหิน จังหวัดประจวบคีรีขันธ์

นายรัฐกร สังข์ทอง

# ศูนย์วิทยหัพยากร

วิทยานิพนธ์นี้เป็นส่วนหนึ่งของการศึกษาตามหลักสูตรวิชกรรมศาสตรมหาบัณฑิต

สาขาวิชาโครงสร้างพื้นฐานทางวิชกรรมโยธา ภาควิชาวิชกรรมโยธา

คณะวิชกรรมศาสตร์ จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย

ปีการศึกษา 2552

ลิขสิทธิ์ของจุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย

Accepted by the Faculty of Engineering, Chulalongkorn University in  
Partial Fulfillment of the Requirements for the Master's Degree

S. Boonsom Dean of the Faculty of Engineering  
(Associate Professor Boonsom Lerdhirunwong, Dr. Ing.)

THEESIS COMMITTEE

Kanchit Likitdecharote ..... Chairman  
(Assistant Professor Kanchit Likitdecharote, D.Eng.)

*Thares Srisatit* ..... Thesis Advisor  
(Associate Professor Thares Srisatit, Ph.D.)

Suched Likitlersuang Examiner  
(Assistant Professor Suched Likitlersuang, D.Phil.)

*P. J. M. S.* Examiner  
(Aksara Putthividhya, Ph.D.)

W. Wirojanagud External Examiner  
(Associate Professor Wanpen Wirojanagud, Ph.D.)

# # 5071622421 : MAJOR INFRASTRUCTURE IN CIVIL ENGINEERING  
KEYWORDS : INFRASTRUCTURE / DRAINAGE SYSTEM /  
FLOOD PROTECTION / HUA – HIN MUNICIPALITY

RATTAKORN SANGTHONG : EFFECTS OF INFRASTRUCTURE ON  
STORM DRAINAGE SYSTEM AND FLOOD PROTECTION IN  
HILLSIDE COASTAL PLAIN: CASE STUDY OF HUA – HIN  
MUNICIPALITY, PRACHUABKIRIKHUN PROVINCE. THESIS  
ADVISOR : ASSOC. PROF. THARES SRISATIT, Ph.D., 109 pp.

Flood problem is a chronic problem, which frequently occurs in Hua – Hin Municipality, where is the most famous of seaside tourism of Thailand. Flood problem directly affects the socio – economic and transportation system of this area and it trend to increase the severity if there is no plan to intentionally solve the problem. The main objectives of this research are study of the causes of flood problem, and determine the adequacy of drainage system of the city.

The methodology was divided into 2 parts; 1) open - channel or waterway system, and 2) pipe system in downtown. According to the research, there are 10 existing natural canals in this area. In the first part, the total canals were analyzed the efficiency by calculating each canal individually. Then the results were compared to the existing condition of canals. The outcomes of the field survey indicate that all of canals were obstructed by the most of infrastructure of the city which include; 1) irrigation canal, 2) railway, and 3) highway No.4 (Petchkasem Road). The most of intersections - between canals and infrastructures are hydraulic structures which are channel, tunnel, or culvert etc. These hydraulic structures changed the cross – section of canal which was the result of decreasing the efficiency of drainage system extremely.

In the conclusion, the effects of infrastructure could be separated into 2 main categories; 1) the effects of open channel or waterway system that there are the obstruction of channel of irrigation canal, the tunnel of railway, and Highway No.4 that are culverts. These infrastructures are the neck bottle of open - channel so that it cannot instantly drain runoff when it was in flood condition. And 2) The expansion of Highway No.4 - between the section 207+600 km to 235+800 to be 6 lanes road from the original 2 lanes road - affects directly to the length of culverts, so, runoff cannot be drained immediately when there is a heavy rainfall or flood condition.

Department : Civil Engineering Student's Signature .....  
Field of Study : Infrastructure in CE Advisor's Signature .....  
Academic Year : 2009

**รัฐกร ลังษ์ทอง : โครงสร้างพื้นฐานที่มีผลผลกระทบต่อระบบระบายน้ำและป้องกันน้ำท่วม  
สำหรับพื้นที่ราบเชิงเขาชายฝั่งทะเล: กรณีศึกษา เทศบาลเมืองหัวหิน จังหวัดประจวบคีรีขันธ์  
(EFFECTS OF INFRASTRUCTURE ON STORM DRAINAGE SYSTEM AND FLOOD PROTECTION IN HILLSIDE COASTAL PLAIN: CASE STUDY OF HUA – HIN MUNICIPALITY, PRACHUABKIRIKHUN PROVINCE)  
อ.ที่ปรึกษาวิทยานิพนธ์: รศ.ดร. ธรรมศักดิ์ ศรีสุขุม ; 109 หน้า**

ปัญหาน้ำท่วมเป็นปัญหาเรื้อรังที่เกิดขึ้นในเทศบาลเมืองหัวหินซึ่งเป็นเมืองท่องเที่ยวทางภาคใต้ที่สำคัญแห่งหนึ่งของประเทศไทย ปัญหาน้ำท่วมก่อให้เกิดผลกระทบโดยตรงต่อระบบเศรษฐกิจและสังคมและการค้าคมนาคมของเมืองและมีแนวโน้มจะชุนแรงมากขึ้นหากไม่มีการดำเนินการเร่งด่วนอย่างจังการศึกษาในวัววัตถุประสงค์หลักเพื่อศึกษาความพึงพอใจของระบบระบายน้ำของเมือง โดยตั้งสมมติฐานไปที่ผลกระทบจากโครงสร้างพื้นฐานของเมืองที่มีอาจเป็นปัญหาสำคัญที่ทำให้ประสิทธิภาพของระบบระบายน้ำลดลง

สำหรับขั้นตอนวิธีการศึกษานั้นจะแยกภารกิจเฉพาะห้องระบบระบายน้ำออกเป็น 2 ส่วน คือ 1) ระบบระบายน้ำแบบวางปีต หรือตามแนวล่างน้ำ และ 2) ระบบระบายน้ำแบบท่อปิดในเขตเมือง จากการศึกษาพบว่าเดิมเทศบาลเมืองหัวหินมีคลองระบายน้ำตามธรรมชาติจำนวน 10 คลอง ซึ่งในเบื้องต้นจะวิเคราะห์ประสิทธิภาพการระบายน้ำของคลองทั้งหมด โดยแยกวิเคราะห์ความสามารถของการระบายน้ำในแต่ละคลองแล้วเปรียบเทียบกับประสิทธิภาพของคลองตามสภาพปัจจุบัน ผลที่ได้จากการสำรวจพบว่าแนวล่างน้ำของคลองทุกสายจะต้องผ่านโครงสร้างพื้นฐานของเมือง อันได้แก่ 1. คลองชลประทาน 2. ทางรถไฟฟ้าสายใต้ และ 3. ทางหลวงแผ่นดินหมายเลข 4 ซึ่งบริเวณที่แนวล่างน้ำผ่านโครงสร้างพื้นฐานเหล่านี้เป็นโครงสร้างสำคัญต่างๆ เช่น ค้ำราก, ยูนิมค์, หรือห้อลอด เป็นต้น ซึ่งเป็นสาเหตุที่ทำให้พื้นที่หน้าตัดของล่างน้ำเปลี่ยนไป และบันทอนประสิทธิภาพของการระบายน้ำลดลงอย่างมาก

งานวิจัยนี้สามารถสรุปผลผลกระทบหลักที่เกิดจากโครงสร้างพื้นฐานได้เป็น 2 กลุ่มใหญ่ คือ 1. ผลกระทบต่อระบบระบายน้ำแบบวางปีตหรือล่างน้ำ ซึ่งพบว่ามีการกีดขวางล่างน้ำในส่วนที่ตัดกับคลองชลประทานที่บริเวณชุดตัดจะเป็นค่าว่างคงกีดที่ขวางคลองระบายน้ำ ทำให้พื้นที่หน้าตัดของคลองลดลง, จุดต่อไปจะอยู่ที่บริเวณชุดลอดทางรถไฟฟ้าใต้ริมถนนที่มีการลดหน้าตัดลงจากขนาดหน้าตัดคลองเดิม, และชุดสุดท้ายคือบริเวณชุดลอดถนนเพชรเกษม ซึ่งมีจุดที่เป็นหัวสะพาน และท่อสอดตันน์ ซึ่งโครงสร้างพื้นฐานเหล่านี้ก่อให้เกิดปัญหาค่าขาดของระบบระบายน้ำแบบวางปีตหรือแบบล่างน้ำ ทำให้คลองไม่สามารถระบายน้ำได้ทันในช่วงน้ำ高涨 2. ภาระขยายถนนเพชรเกษมซึ่งบริเวณหลักกิโลเมตรที่ 207+600 ถึง 235+800 เป็นถนน 6 ช่องทาง双向 จากเดิม 2 ช่องทาง双向 ซึ่งทำให้ห้อลอดบริเวณใจกลางเมืองขยายขึ้น แต่ไม่มีการขยายขนาดของห้องระบายน้ำ ทำให้ไม่สามารถระบายน้ำได้ทันก่อให้เกิดปัญหาน้ำท่วมน้ำท่วมขังในช่วงฤดูน้ำหลาก หรือช่วงฝนตกหนักได้

ภาควิชา: วิศวกรรมโยธา ลายมือชื่อนิสิต   
 สาขาวิชา: โครงสร้างพื้นฐานทางวิศวกรรมโยธา ลายมือชื่ออาจารย์ที่ปรึกษา   
 ปีการศึกษา: 2552

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This thesis certainly would not have been accomplished without the encouragement and support of many people. First of all, I would like to extend my grateful and sincere thanks to Assoc. Prof. Dr. Thares Srisatit, my advisor, for his dedicated guidance, cooperation, encouragement, suggestion, friendly discussions and invaluable advices. His comments, suggestions and criticisms have always been enlightening and inspiring.

In addition, I also would like to take this opportunity to acknowledge to the thesis committee members, Assistant Professor Dr. Kanchit Likitdecharote as chairman, Associate Professor Dr. Wanpen Wirojanagud, Assistant Professor Dr. Suched Likitlersuang, and Dr. Aksara Putthividhya for several generous suggestions and recommendations to my individual study. I am grateful to all respondents for valuable information given.

Appreciation is also expressed to Dr. Julapot Chiravacharadej, Professor of King Mongkut's University of Technology Thonburi, who give a lot of helpful, his valuable suggestions and invaluable chance for my life. Grateful acknowledgement is extended to the following government agencies, namely, Department of Public Works and Towns and Country Planning, Royal Irrigation Department, Hua – Hin Weather Station, Thai Meteorological Department, Department of Land Development, Department of Highway, Hydrologic Department of Royal Thai Navy, and Hua – Hin Municipality. Special thanks are extended to the staffs of the Master of Infrastructure in Civil Engineering Program for their kindness and help throughout the period of the study.

Finally, I am greatly indebted and wish to dedicate this thesis to my beloved parents, and friends for their cheerful support, love and care which inspired us and encouraged my achievement.

## CONTENTS

|  | <b>Page</b> |
|--|-------------|
| ABSTRACT IN ENGLISH .....                                    | i           |
| ABSTRACT IN THAI .....                                       | ii          |
| ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS .....                                       | iii         |
| CONTENTS .....   | iv          |
| LISTS OF TABLES .....  | vi          |
| LISTS OF FIGURES .....                                       | vii         |
| <b>CHAPTER 1 INTRODUCTION .....</b>                          | <b>1</b>    |
| 1.1 Statement of Problem .....                               | 1           |
| 1. Flood Problem in 1999 .....                               | 2           |
| 2. Flood Problem in 2005 .....                               | 2           |
| 1.2 Objectives .....   | 6           |
| 1.3 Scopes of Study .....                                    | 6           |
| 1.4 Expected Benefits .....                                  | 6           |
| <b>CHAPTER 2 LITERATURE REVIEWS .....</b>                    | <b>7</b>    |
| 2.1 Physical Characteristics of Hua – Hin Municipality ..... | 7           |
| 2.1.1 Location and Size .....                                | 7           |
| 2.1.2 Topographical Characteristics .....                    | 8           |
| 2.1.3 Geology .....  | 8           |
| 2.1.4 Climate .....  | 8           |
| 2.1.5 Hydrology .....  | 11          |
| 2.2 Concepts and Concerned Researches .....                  | 15          |
| 2.2.1 Infrastructure and Land Use Concepts .....             | 15          |
| 2.2.2 Flood Protection Concepts .....                        | 18          |
| 2.2.3 City Plan Concepts .....                               | 19          |
| 2.3 Concerned Theories .....                                 | 19          |
| 2.3.1 Drainage System Theories .....                         | 19          |
| 2.3.2 Opened – Channel Flow Theories .....                   | 26          |
| <b>CHAPTER 3 METHODOLOGY .....</b>                           | <b>28</b>   |
| 3.1 Methodology .....  | 28          |
| 3.2 Step of Research .....                                   | 30          |
| 3.3 Analysis of Data .....                                   | 31          |
| 3.4 The Expectation of Results .....                         | 33          |

|                   | <b>Page</b>                                 |           |
|-------------------|---|-----------|
| <b>CHAPTER 4</b>  | <b>DRAINAGE SYSTEM ANALYSIS .....</b>       | <b>34</b> |
| 4.1               | Open – Channel Analysis .....               | 35        |
| 4.2               | Pipe System in Downtown Analysis.....       | 56        |
| <b>CHAPTER 5</b>  | <b>CONCLUSION AND RECOMMENDATIONS .....</b> | <b>65</b> |
| 5.1               | Conclusion.....                             | 65        |
| 5.2               | Limitations under the Use of Data.....      | 66        |
| 5.3               | Recommendations for Future Studies.....     | 67        |
| <b>REFERENCES</b> | .....                                       | 68        |
| <b>APPENDICES</b> | .....                                       | 70        |
| APPENDIX A        | .....                                       | 71        |
| APPENDIX B        | .....                                       | 76        |
| APPENDIX C        | .....                                       | 81        |
| APPENDIX D        | .....                                       | 96        |
| <b>BIOGRAPHY</b>  | .....                                       | 109       |


  
**ศูนย์วิทยหัวฯ**  
**จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย**

## LISTS OF TABLE

|  | Page |
|--|------|
| 2.1 Typical Climate of Hua – Hin Municipality .....                                | 8    |
| 2.2 Maximum Average Rainfall .....   | 11   |
| 2.3 Sub – Catchments of Hua – Hin Municipality.....                                | 12   |
| 2.4 Average Sea Water Level of Hua – Hin Municipality.....                         | 15   |
| 2.5 Types of Land Use of Hua - Hin Municipality .....                              | 18   |
| 2.6 Runoff Coefficient( <i>C</i> ) for Rational Method .....                       | 21   |
| 2.7 The Rate of Infiltrated Groundwater .....                                      | 25   |
| 2.8 Manning “ <i>n</i> ” Roughness Coefficients in any Conditions .....            | 27   |
| 3.1 Details and the Sources Data .....   | 32   |
| 4.1 Maximum Average Rainfall .....   | 34   |
| 4.2 Formulae of Maximum Rainfall .....   | 34   |
| 4.3 Allowable Velocity of Flow in Opened - Channel .....                           | 38   |
| 4.4 Appropriate Slope of the Canal’s Banks (m value of Trapezoidal Section).....   | 40   |
| 4.5 Result from Analysis the Design of Klong Sanam Bin .....                       | 41   |
| 4.6 The Effects of Infrastructures due to The Efficiencies .....                   | 56   |
| 4.7 The Efficiency of Culverts in Downtown by 2 Years Return Periods.....          | 64   |
| 4.8 The Efficiency of Culverts in Downtown by 5 Years Return Periods.....          | 64   |
| 4.9 The Efficiency of Culverts in Downtown by 10 Years Return Periods.....         | 64   |
| 4.10 The Efficiency of Culverts in Downtown by 25 Years Return Periods.....        | 64   |
| A1 Data of Visitors in Hua – Hin Municipality .....                                | 73   |
| A2 Future Population of Hua – Hin Municipality .....                               | 73   |
| A3 Forecast of Visitors in Hua – Hin Municipality .....                            | 74   |
| A4 Water Demand Forcasting for Residential Area of Hua – Hin Municipality .....    | 75   |
| A5 Total Water Demand Forecasting of Hua – Hin Municipality .....                  | 75   |
| A6 Wastewater Forecasting of Hua – Hin Municipality .....                          | 75   |
| B1 The Amount of Average Runoff of Sub – Catchments during April - September ..... | 77   |
| B2 The Amount of Average Runoff of Sub – Catchments during October - March.....    | 78   |
| B3 The Maximum Amount of Rainfall at Specific Date for 30 Years.....               | 79   |
| B4 The Amount of Monthly Rainfall for 30 Years .....                               | 80   |
| D1 The Results of Pipe System in Downtown by 2 Years Return Periods .....          | 97   |
| D2 The Results of Pipe System in Downtown by 5 Years Return Periods .....          | 100  |
| D3 The Results of Pipe System in Downtown by 10 Years Return Periods .....         | 103  |
| D4 The Results of Pipe System in Downtown by 5 Years Return Periods .....          | 106  |

## LISTS OF FIGURES

|   | Page |
|---|------|
| 1.1 Flood Area of Hua – Hin Municipality in 1999.....                                   | 3    |
| 1.2 Flood Area of Hua – Hin Municipality in 2005.....                                   | 4    |
| 1.3 Flood events in Hua – Hin Municipality .....  | 5    |
| 2.1 Location of Hua – Hin Municipality in Map of Thailand.....                          | 9    |
| 2.2 Administrative Area of Hua – Hin Municipality .....                                 | 10   |
| 2.3 Map of Sub – catchments of Hua – Hin Municipality .....                             | 13   |
| 2.4 Model Profile of Hua – Hin Municipality .....                                       | 14   |
| 2.5 Directions and Period of Typical Monsoons and Storms .....                          | 16   |
| 2.6 The Pattern of Land Use of Hua –Hin Municipality .....                              | 17   |
| 2.7 Illustration the Use of Rational Method .....                                       | 21   |
| 2.8 Illustrate the Definition of Time Intensity .....                                   | 22   |
| 2.9 Parameters of Flow in Pipe.....   | 23   |
| 2.10 Flow Characteristics of Circular Section.....                                      | 25   |
| 3.1 Schematic Diagram Illustrate the Process of Study.....                              | 30   |
| 4.1 Open – Channel System of Klong Sanam Bin .....                                      | 36   |
| 4.2 Sub – Catchemnet of Klong sanam Bin at Point A1.....                                | 37   |
| 4.3 Geometric of Trapezoidal Section .....  | 39   |
| 4.4 The Required Cross Section at Point A1 .....  | 40   |
| 4.5 The Required Cross – Section of the Total System of Klong Sanam Bin .....           | 48   |
| 4.6 Existing Condition of Klong Sanam Bin at Point A1 – A2 .....                        | 49   |
| 4.7 Existing Condition of the Overall System of Klong Sanam Bin .....                   | 50   |
| 4.8 Detail of Downtown of Hua – Hin Municipality and Pipe Network .....                 | 57   |
| 4.9 The Network of Pipe System in Downtown of Hua – Hin Municipality.....               | 58   |
| 4.10 The Enlarge View of Network of Pipe System in Downtown of Hua – Hin Municipality . | 59   |
| 4.11 The Comparison of the Efficiency of Pipe System in any Return Period .....         | 63   |
| A1 Management Structure of Hua – Hin Municipality .....                                 | 72   |
| C1 Typical Cross Section of Highway No.4 .....  | 81   |
| C3 Typical Pavement Structure Detail A .....  | 83   |
| C6 Typical Pavement Section .....   | 86   |
| C10 Sequence of Construction and Traffic Management during Construction .....           | 90   |
| C11 Culvert Installation Detail.....  | 91   |
| C12 Typical Cross Section of Roads in Hua – Hin Municipality .....                      | 92   |
| C13 Standard Intersection of Highway No.4 and Canals.....                               | 93   |
| C14 Standard Intersection with Different Width of Lanes.....                            | 94   |

# **CHAPTER 1**

## **INTRODUCTION**

### **1.1 Statement of Problem**

The area where is under the authority of Hua – Hin Municipality has the significant factors which can occasionally cause flooding according to characteristic of its topography, Hua – Hin Municipality locates nearby the Gulf of Thailand in the east and the mountain range in the west. Also it is influenced on the 2 typical monsoons which are the north – east monsoon in winter which causes the heavy rain in the southern part of Thailand. Furthermore, there is no mountain to obstruct the effects of this monsoon, so, Hua – Hin Municipality also receives these effects. Another monsoon is the south – west monsoon in rainy season which comes from Indian Ocean. This monsoon also generates the heavy rain; however Hua – Hin Municipality is not affected from this monsoon because it is obstructed by Ta Nao Sri mountain range.

Most of rainfall in Hua – Hin Municipality occurs in winter which is between October - November and the effects from the movement of low depression, so, it has an opportunity to rain heavily in rainy season during the middle of May - the middle of October, then it will consequently be a severe flood. However, the eastern area connected to the Gulf of Thailand, so, it tends to drain storm water rapidly into the sea if there is no effect from the tidal at that time.

Furthermore Hua – Hin Municipality has many factors which support the economical investments, so, there are a lot of investors, and labors consequently migrate to this area. Including the encouragement of local government, the investment for developing the network of infrastructure service consequently generate the land development in rural area because it is easy to access and the land price still low, so, the agricultural community was continuously changed to be Real Estate area, commerce, and other services. By the observation, the condition in this area nowadays no matter the growth of shopping mall, land properties, residences, and any projects indicated the growth and development continuously.

Although, there are many factors which support the potentiality in development but its topography is hillside coastal plain which its elevation closes to Mean Sea Level. In addition, it is a natural watershed area before drain to the Gulf of Thailand. As its topography looks like basin, when it was in the flood condition, sea water flood tide, and heavy rain in this area, it has high risk in severe flood condition. In the present day, Hua - Hin Municipality in the early winter - October to November - rain heavily, so, it frequently flood. And each flood severely damages to properties and inhabitants.

Ten years ago, there was a severe flood situation in 1999. During that time, there is no flood protection project in this area, so, the flood problem spread widely. Another serious flood problem had occurred in 2005 which the flood problem was less severe than the flood problem in 1999 because there were a lot of flooding protection project were constructed and operated after the flood situation in 1999.

### 1) Flood Problem in 1999

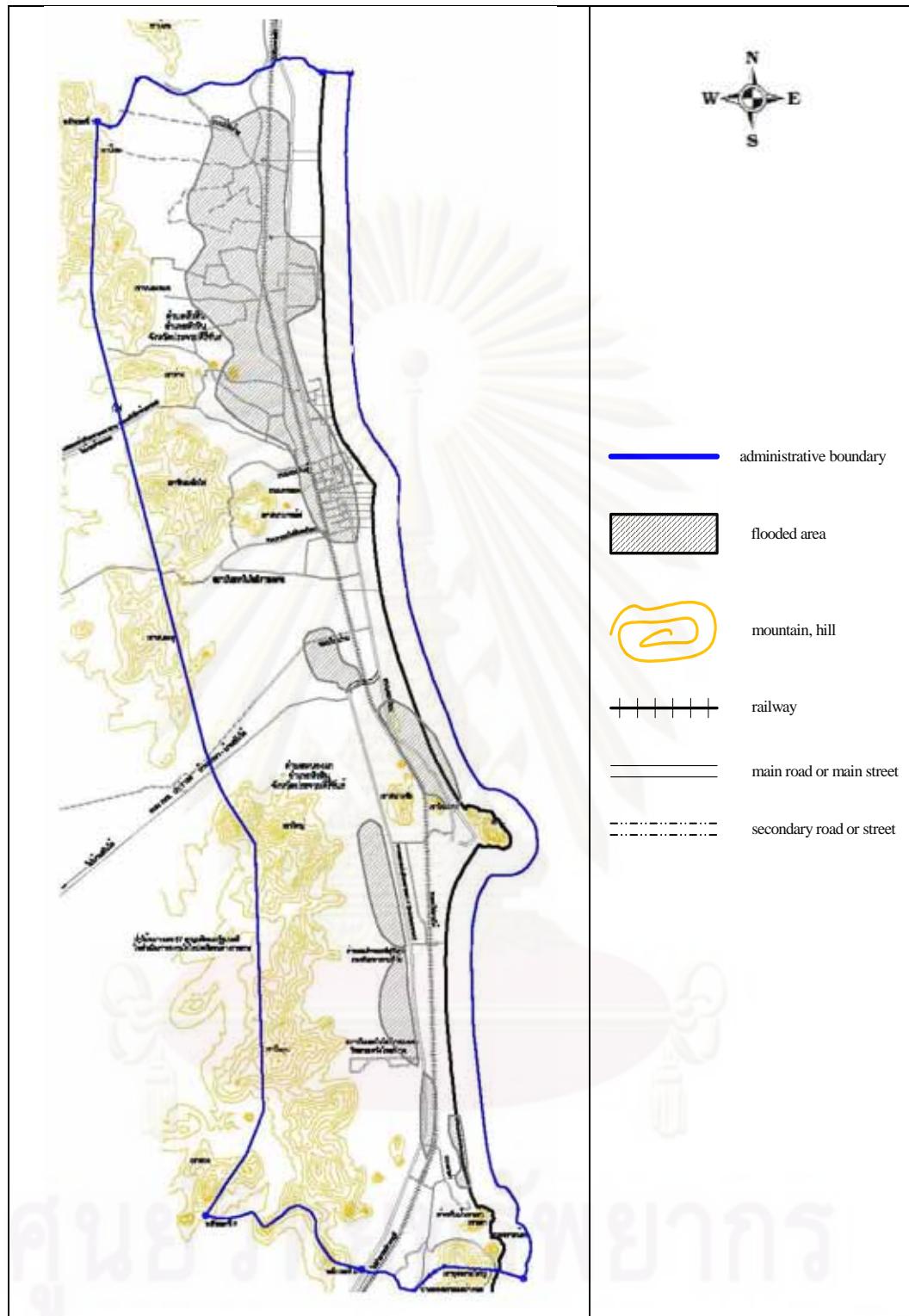
There was a heavy rain during 14<sup>th</sup> - 16<sup>th</sup> October 1999. The daily amounts of rainfall which were measured at Hua – Hin Station including 38.7, 146.2, and 152.0 mm respectively. So, the flooding problems spread widely through this area including the downtown and Klai Kung Won palace whose are the important places of Hua – Hin Municipality. (*Figure 1.1*)

In 1999, Hua - Hin Municipality faced with the flood problems widely in the western area of Petchkasem road and some parts of the Eastern area of Petchkasem Road such as Klai Kung Won palace etc. The causes of problem could be identified that the existing drainage systems were not enough, furthermore, there is a trespass of private sector which their buildings obstruct the flow of storm water drainage. Also the tidal effect affects the flooding problem at that time.

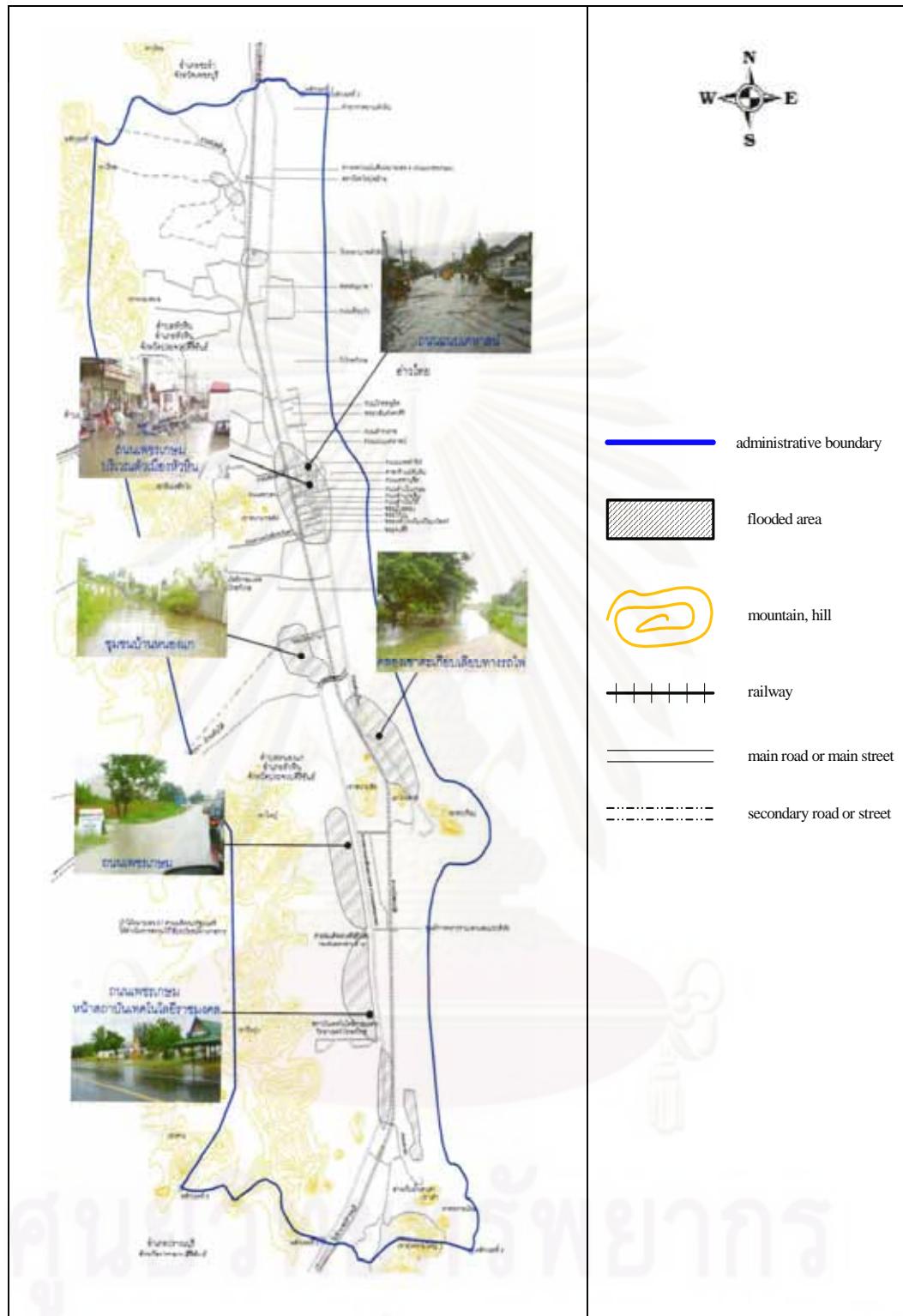
### 2) Flood Problem in 2005

There was a heavy rain during 18<sup>th</sup> - 20<sup>th</sup> November 2005 which can be summarized as follows by *Figure 1.2*

In this year, Hua - Hin Municipality was flooded less severe than flood problem in 1999 because the Royal Irrigation Department had improved the drainage system and provided the new drainage system to prevent flooding in communities. The flood problem was mitigated, however, there were some parts still flood when there was the heavy rain.



**Figure 1.1** Flood Area of Hua – Hin Municipality in 1999  
Source: Technical Bureau, Hua - Hin Municipality, 2007



**Figure 1.2** Flood Area of Hua – Hin Municipality in 2005  
Source: Technical Bureau, Hua - Hin Municipality, 2007



**Figure 1.3A** Flood Problem  
This is in Kao Takiab Community. This figure looked from the north to the south. The flood duration is more than 3 hours and the highest of water level is 1.10 m.



**Figure 1.3B** Flood Problem  
This is in front of Hua – Hin Vithayalai School(on the left hand side of this figure). This figure looked from the south to the north. At this point, it always floods when it was heavy rain because the elevation of road is too high.



**Figure 1.3C** Flood problem  
This is on Decha Nuchit road (or the famous night market of Hua – Hin municipality). This figure looked from the west to the east. The culvert on this road cannot drain excess runoff when it was heavy rain.



**Figure 1.3D** Flood problem  
This is in front of Hua Na community. This figure looked from the south to the north. At this point, highway No.4 obstructed the flood route and there is no open – channel to drain excess runoff.

**Figure 1.3** Flood Events in Hua – Hin Municipality  
Source: Technical Bureau, Hua - Hin Municipality, 2005

## **1.2 Objectives**

1. To study the condition problems of storm drainage system
2. To study the adequacy of storm drainage system and flood protection
3. To study the existing infrastructure concerning storm drainage and flood protection

## **1.3 Scopes of Study**

Scope of study cover following subjects;

1. Geography including topography, waterway, ground level, and sewage system.
2. Precipitation and channel routing including rainfall intensity, ditch, and canal in normal period, and in flood condition.
3. Development, land use, and public utilities and constructions including the development of governmental area, private sector, regulation of growth control of the city, construction and renovation, transportation network, and flood protection and storm drainage systems.
4. Rational Method to determine the adequacy of drainage system.
5. Manning's equation to determine the flow condition and the adequacy of existing channel system.

## **1.4 Expected Benefits**

This research uses the knowledge in hydrology, hydraulics engineering, Statistic, and city plan in order to identify the malfunctions of storm drainage system and flood protection of Hua – Hin Municipality. The use of these results is expected to be a data to improve efficiently the storm drainage system and flood protection. Also, the results are expected to use as an approach to solve these problems in the areas – where have the same topography, climate, and flood problems. Moreover this study is expected to be the prototype of this field of study in the future. In addition, the expectations for the future use are to develop the methodology by adding the economic part, the analysis of rainfall by itself, and the forecasting of water demand and wastewater in the same study.

## **CHAPTER 2**

### **LITERATURE REVIEWS**

The studied drainage systems that were used to solve the flood problems in the existing condition and are also used for the change of land use in future. Especially the undeveloped areas, the planning to design the drainage system is easier than the developed area because there are lower constraints. Hence, this research will study the problems and analyze data as the conclusion to improve the existing drainage system in the study area. And also study the possibility to protect and solve the flood problem in some parts of study area where have not had the drainage systems. This chapter relates to the approaches, methods, and theories for design the drainage systems.

#### **2.1 Physical Characteristics of Hua – Hin Municipality**

##### **2.1.1 Location and Size**

Hua – Hin municipality locates in Hua- Hin district, Prachuabkirikhan province where connect to Cha – Am district, Petchburi province at Boh Fai Commercial Airport in latitude N12°50' and longitude E99°55' along the western coast of the Gulf of Thailand. The administrative area of Hua – Hin municipality is totally 87 km<sup>2</sup> which is divided into 2 parts that are inland, and sea front. The area of inland is 76 km<sup>2</sup>.The total length of this area is 22 km. from the north to the south. The territories which connect with many places including,

Northern part: Cha – Am municipality, Cha – Am district, Petchburi province.

Southern part: Kao Noi locality, Pranburi district.

Eastern part: The Gulf of Thailand.

Western part: Tub Tai locality, and Hin Lek Fire locality, Hua – Hin district.

The physical characteristic of Hua - Hin municipality is narrow and long, its shape look like rectangular lay down from the north to the south parallel to the western coast of the Gulf of Thailand. The total length is about 22 km, and the total width is about 3.5 km. There is the railway and the highway No.4, or Petchkasem Road, pass through this area. Hence, this area can be divided into 2 parts which are eastern area of Petchkasem road, and western area of Petchkasem road.

##### **1. Eastern area of Petchkasem road**

It is approximately 25% of total area. The most of land is plain and community section. This area locates along the coast of the Gulf of Thailand which is approximately 22 km. length and 400 - 800 m width.

##### **2. Western Area of Petchkasem road**

It is approximately 75% of total area. Some communities are in the middle. There is a low hillside along the west. The slope inclines from the west to the east.

### 2.1.2 Topographical Characteristics

This area is coastal plain connect to the Gulf of Thailand. There is hill from the north to the south in the western area of Prachuabkirikhan province which has the slope elevation inclines from the west to the east. The length of coast is 22 km, the width of beach is approximately 50 m. The elevation of this area is 2 – 15 m above mean sea level. The main transportation is Highway No.4 or Petchkasem road and the rail transportation. These characteristics will limit the tendency of development in North – South direction.

According to the use of land, though the total area of Hua – Hin Municipality is 87 km<sup>2</sup>, but the inland is only 76 km<sup>2</sup> and the left is sea front. However, only 41 km of land can be used because it is plain while the left is the mountainous area.

### 2.1.3 Geology

#### 1. Characteristic of Soil

Soil characteristic is sandy soil formed by the stream flows includes gravel, soil, sand, and fossil which is appropriate to be used as the agricultural area. In the shoreline area, it formed by the stream flows with gravel, soil, sand, and fossil. The lower layer mostly consists of rock and some parts rise up above surface area.

#### 2. Soil Mechanics

Regarding to geological and geotechnical characteristics, soil layer in Hua-Hin district has high strength which can resist the high load from the building and/or any structure. The essential elements are used to minimize the construction cost of foundation comparing to the soft soil area.

#### 3. Types of Soil

Soil in plain area mostly consists of sand or sandy soil which has high permeability, contains medium to high acid and low soil fertility. Furthermore, some places also contain High Sodium. The characteristics of soil in this area are appropriate to plant coconuts, pineapples and maniocs etc.

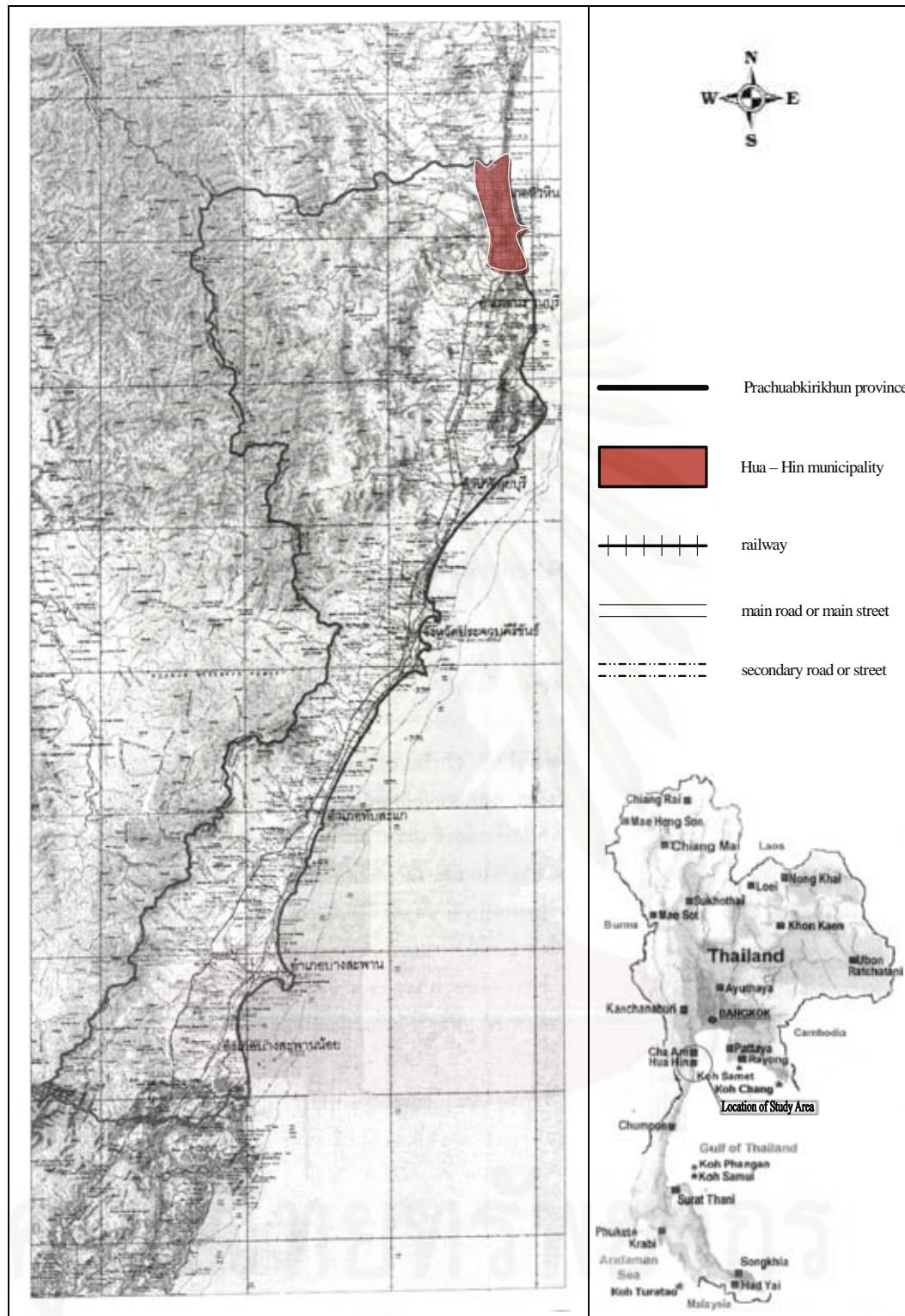
### 2.1.4 Climate

The typical climate of Hua – Hin municipality can be concluded as follow *Table 2.1*;

**Table 2.1** Typical Climate of Hua – Hin Municipality

| Variable                      | Value   |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| Average Temperature (°C)      | 27.6    |
| Average Relative Humidity (%) | 74.0    |
| Annual Evaporation (mm.)      | 1,725.6 |
| Annual Rainfall (mm.)         | 965.7   |

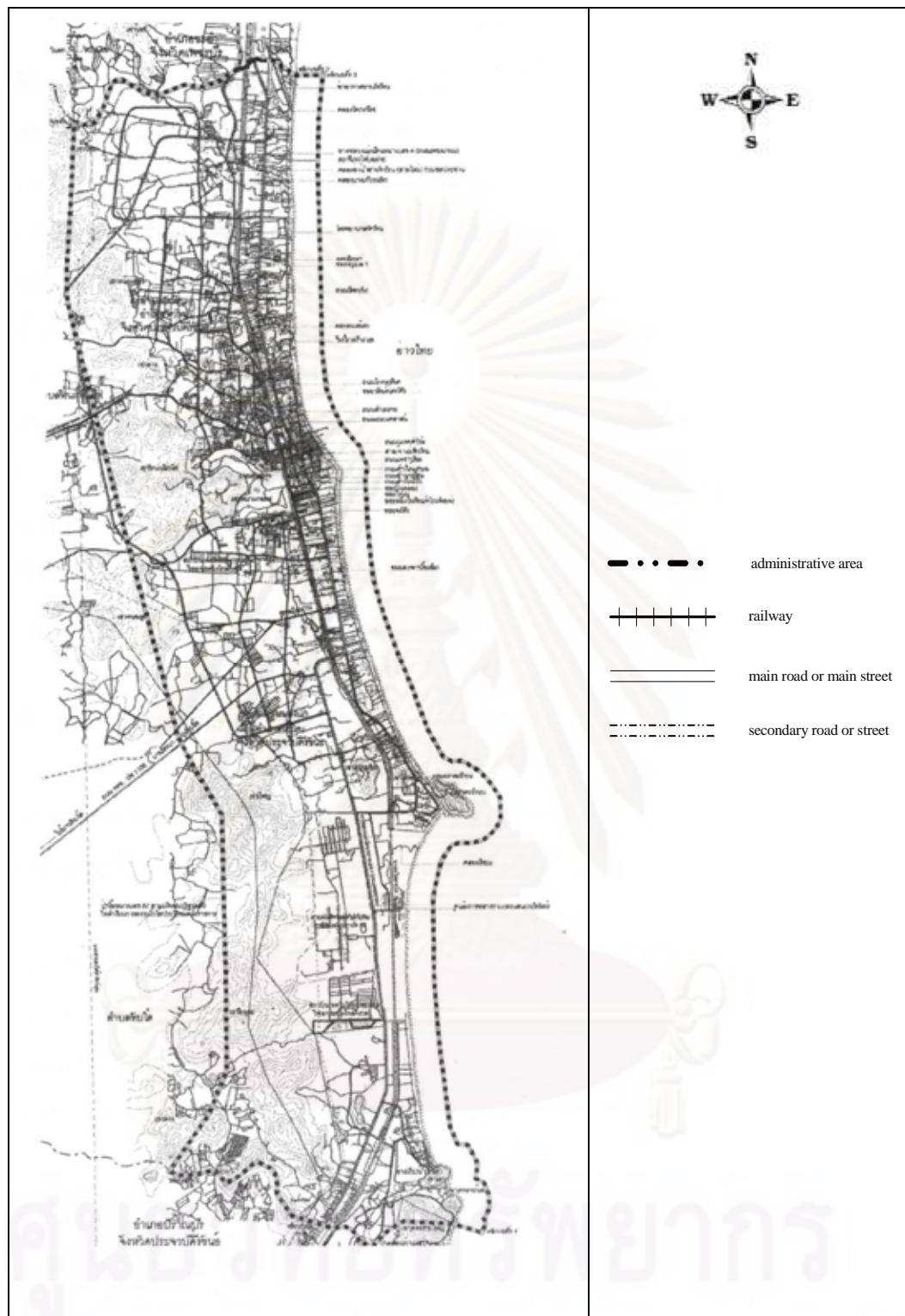
Source: Hua – Hin Weather Station, Thai Meteorological Department (2007)



**Figure 2.1** Location of Hua – Hin Municipality in Map of Thailand

Source: Department of Highway (2005)

Department of Public Works and Towns and Country Planning (2007)



**Figure 2.2** Administrative Area of Hua – Hin Municipality  
Source: Department of Public Works and Towns and Country Planning (2007)

### 1. Wind

There are 3 types of wind in Hua – Hin municipality which are; (1)North – Eastern monsoon (2) South – Western monsoon and (3) Depression. The maximum wind speed 4.0 knots occur in March and the lowest 2.0 knots occur in September.

### 2. Seasons

There are 3 seasons in this area which are;

#### Summer Season: February – April

This is the season of South – Eastern monsoon which lead heat and dry into this area. This monsoon rather blows uniformly in the afternoon and the evening, when it combines with the regular wind in the sea, so, the wind strength is quite high. Consequently, wave in sea is also strength. The sea level in this season, in the late morning until the evening, the sea level will decrease gradually until the night, and then it will increase gradually until the early morning.

#### Rainy Season: May – November

This season is the season of South – Western monsoon. In the first period of this season, it is influenced with South – Western monsoon which lead moisture from Andaman Sea that causes rainfall. There is a heavy rain in November.

#### Winter Season: December – January

This is the season of North – Eastern monsoon which lead cold and dry into this area. The sea level in this season, in the late morning until the evening, the sea level will increase gradually until the night, and then it will decrease gradually until the early morning.

## 2.5 Hydrology

### 1. Maximum Precipitation

Maximum annual rainfall of any return period are shown in *Table 2.2.*

**Table 2.2** Maximum Average Rainfall of any Periods

| <b>Return Period<br/>(Year)</b> | <b>Maximum Rainfall(mm.)</b> |              |              |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                 | <b>1 Day</b>                 | <b>3 Day</b> | <b>5 Day</b> |
| 2                               | 97.7                         | 144.6        | 170.6        |
| 5                               | 163.9                        | 250.3        | 288.1        |
| 10                              | 207.8                        | 320.3        | 365.9        |
| 25                              | 260.9                        | 405.2        | 460.3        |
| 50                              | 304.3                        | 474.3        | 537.2        |
| 100                             | 345.1                        | 539.5        | 609.6        |

Source: Hua – Hin Weather Station, Thai Meteorological Department (2007)

## 2. Watershed and Stream System

**Table 2.3** Sub – Catchments of Hua – Hin Municipality

| No.          | Name                 | Code  | Area (km <sup>2</sup> ) |
|--------------|----------------------|-------|-------------------------|
| 1            | Huay Noi             | CA.1  | 4.72                    |
| 2            | Klong Sanarm Bin     | CA.2  | 7.23                    |
| 3            | Klong Bang Kwian Huk | CA.3  | 5.63                    |
| 4            | Klong Nin            | CA.4  | 6.04                    |
| 5            | Klong Talay Noi      | CA.5  | 5.97                    |
| 6            | Kao Hin Lek Fire     | CA.6  | 6.69                    |
| 7            | Klong Boh Ma – Praq  | CA.7  | 2.26                    |
| 8            | Klong Kao Ta – Kiab  | CA.8  | 24.23                   |
| 9            | Klong Tian           | CA.9  | 8.54                    |
| 10           | Kao E-Lun            | CA.10 | 5.21                    |
| 11           | Klong Kao Tao        | CA.11 | 7.25                    |
| 12           | Kao Tung Saay Yai    | CA.12 | 1.23                    |
| <b>Total</b> |                      |       | <b>84.55</b>            |

Source: Royal Irrigation Department (2007)

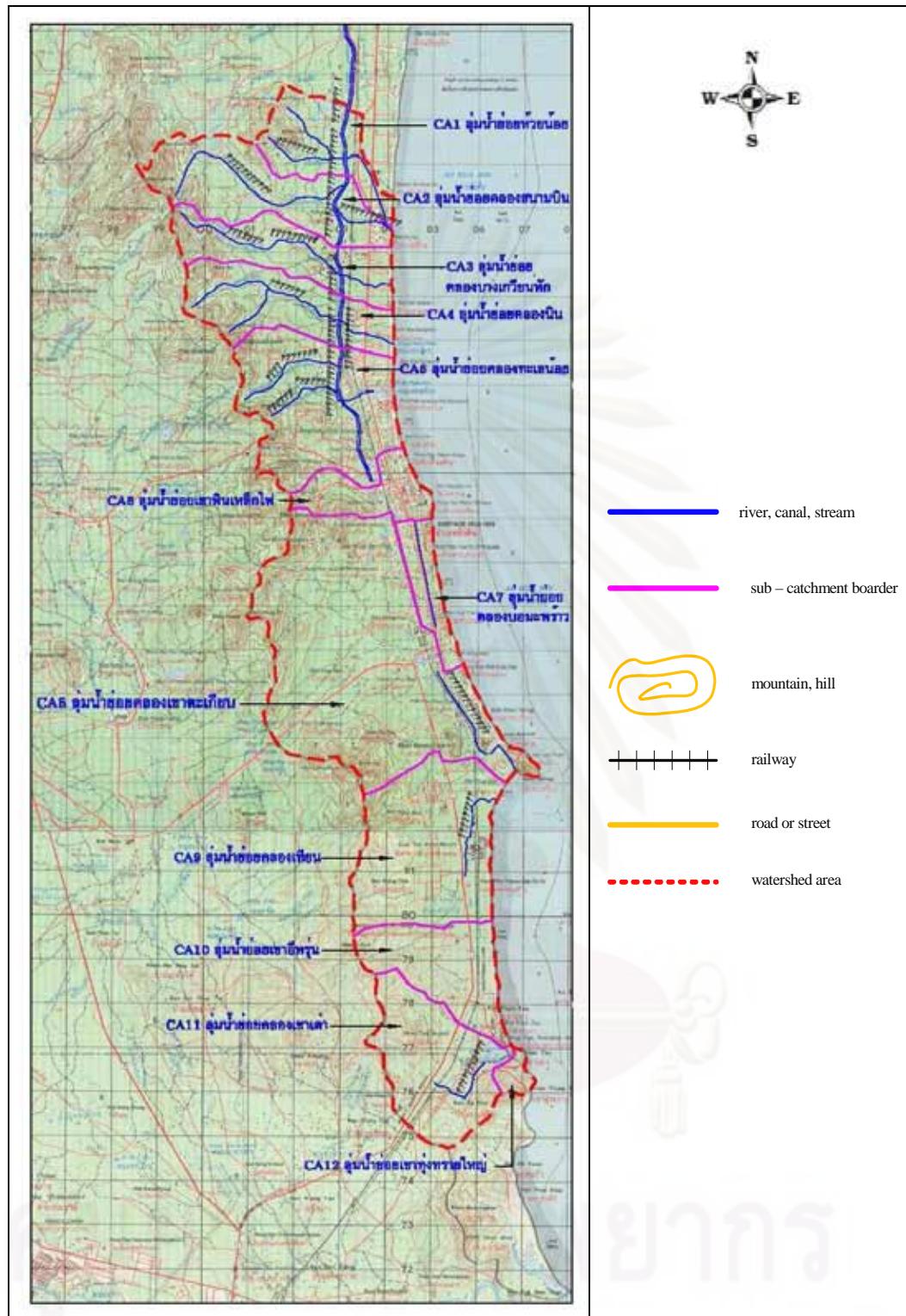
## 3. Oceanography

The characteristic of sea water tidal is diurnal which has 1 flood tide, and 1 ebb tide in 1 day. The maximum flood tide is about 1.4 m above mean sea level, and the maximum ebb tide is 1.81 m below mean sea level.

The seawater current is parallel to the coastline of Hua – Hin beach. The maximum velocity of seawater current in Spring tide period is approximately 0.4 m/s and 0.2 m/s in Neap tide period.

The statistical data of sea water level can be concluded below;

|                                 |   |       |       |
|---------------------------------|---|-------|-------|
| - mean high water spring (MHWS) | = | 1.1   | m.MSL |
| - mean high water (MHW)         | = | 0.87  | m.MSL |
| - mean high water neap (MHWN)   | = | 0.62  | m.MSL |
| - mean sea level (MSL)          | = | 0.00  | m.MSL |
| - mean low water neap (MLWN)    | = | -0.52 | m.MSL |
| - mean low water (MLW)          | = | -1.11 | m.MSL |
| - mean low water spring (MLWS)  | = | -1.47 | m.MSL |
| - mean spring range             | = | 2.57  | m     |
| - mean range                    | = | 1.97  | m     |
| - mean neap range               | = | 1.14  | m     |
| - highest high water (HHW)      | = | 1.41  | m.MSL |
| - lowest low water (LLW)        | = | -1.79 | m.MSL |



**Figure 2.3** Map of Sub – catchments of Hua – Hin Municipality  
Source: Royal Irrigation Department (2007)

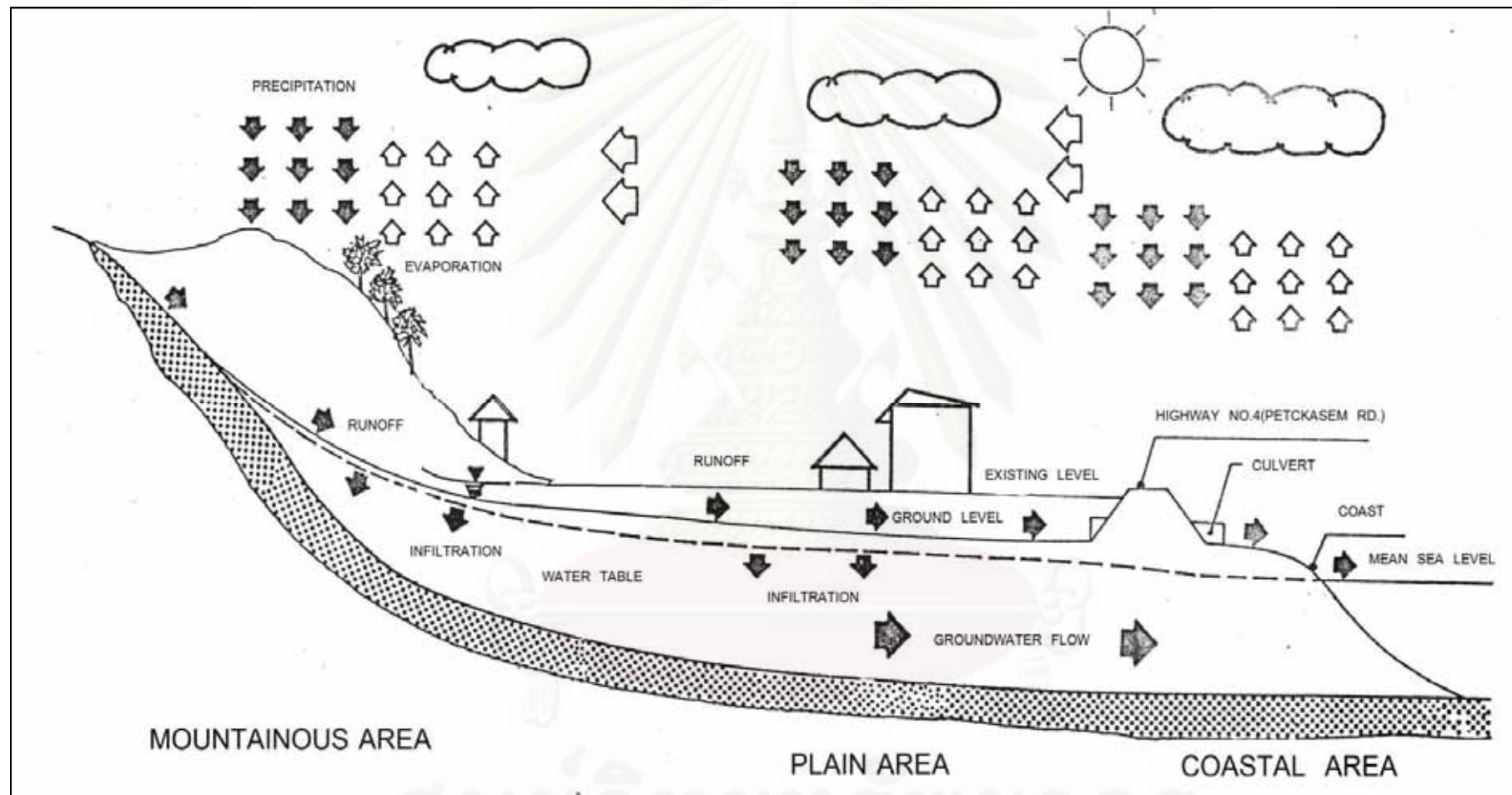


Figure 2.4 Model Profile of Hua – Hin Municipality

**Table 2.4** Average Sea Water Level of Hua – Hin Municipality

| <b>Month</b> | <b>Mean Sea Level (MSL)</b> | <b>Month</b> | <b>Mean Sea Level (MSL)</b> |
|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| JAN          | 0.151                       | JUL          | -0.278                      |
| FEB          | 0.123                       | AUG          | -0.227                      |
| MAR          | 0.095                       | SEP          | -0.071                      |
| APR          | 0.034                       | OCT          | 0.090                       |
| MAY          | -0.072                      | NOV          | 0.182                       |
| JUN          | -2.10                       | DEC          | 0.188                       |

Source: Hydrologic Service Department (2007)

## 2.2 Concepts and Concerned Researches

### 2.2.1 Infrastructure and Land Use Concepts

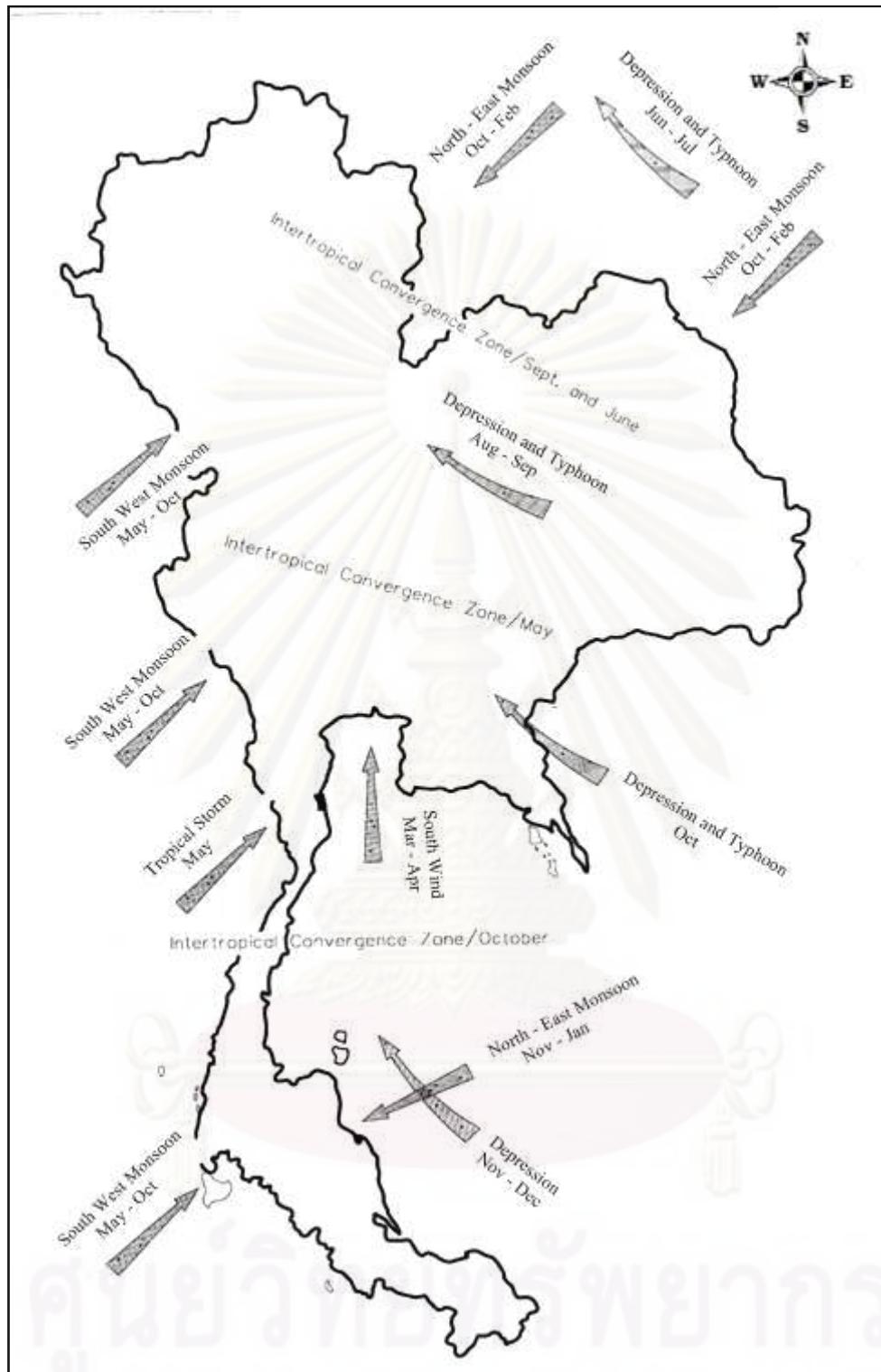
Korapin SUKANAN(2001) cited the meaning of infrastructure from Encyclopedia of Urban Planning(1974), infrastructure is any structures which are provided to service the local people consists of transportation system, Irrigation System, Power and Electricity System etc.

Dictionary of Economic Term defines the definition of Infrastructure, Infrastructure is any invested structures such as transportation system, provided water resource etc. which are constructed for the undeveloped areas.

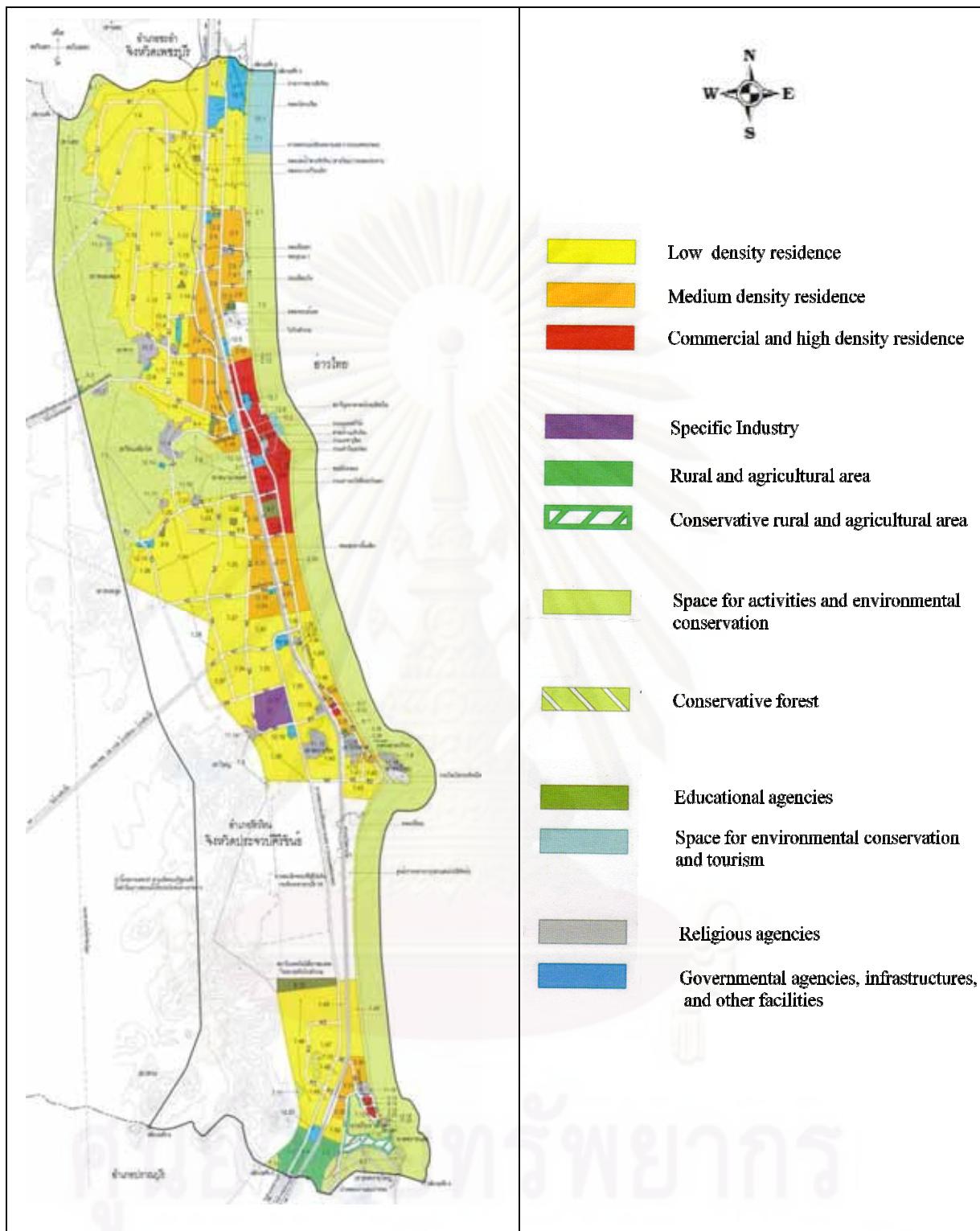
These definitions of Infrastructure can be concluded that Infrastructure is the utilized structures which influent the daily life of human. It is very important structures which government has to provide to service people in order to increase the quality of life and it is the fundamental structures to develop the country. Hence, government has to plan for infrastructures to reach the breakeven point because infrastructure has very high investment and affect for a long time within the area and the vicinity such as land use, the decision of private sector, and the development of Infrastructure etc.

Sitthiporn PIROMRUEN(1998) mentioned the need of planning of infrastructure that it is the powerful tools for the community to develop the area that will be the pattern of land use in the future. The investment of government in infrastructure projects will directly affect the pattern and characteristic of land use. Moreover, the investment of government will extremely influent the pattern of land development of private sector. It will transform the possibility pattern in economy and the decision of private sector.

In the most of communities, all of lands are owned and developed by private sector, so, the continuous effects will control the market for the decision of private sector in the investment. Consequently, the result is very important and obviously affects the pattern of land use in that area.



**Figure 2.5 Directions and Period of Typical Monsoons and Storms**  
Source: Thai Meteorological Department (2007)



**Figure 2.6** The Pattern of Land Use of Hua –Hin Municipality  
Source: Department of Public Works and Towns and Country Planning (2002)

**Table 2.5** Types of Land Use of Hua - Hin Municipality

| Type of Land Use   | Area (km <sup>2</sup> ) | Percentage |
|--|-------------------------|------------|
| Low density residences(Yellow)                                   | 17.98                   | 20.66      |
| Medium density residence(Orange)                                 | 3.35                    | 3.36       |
| Commercial and high density residence(red)                       | 1.77                    | 2.03       |
| Rural and agricultural area(green)                               | 0.72                    | 0.83       |
| Conservative rural and agricultural area(White with green)       | 0.32                    | 0.37       |
| Space for activities and environmental conservation(Light green) | 22.21                   | 25.53      |
| Space for environmental conservation and tourism(Light blue)     | 0.81                    | 0.93       |
| Governmental institutes, Infrastructure, and utilities(Blue)     | 0.25                    | 0.29       |
| Religious institutes(Grey)                                       | 1.29                    | 1.48       |
| Educational Institutes(Olive green)                              | 0.56                    | 0.64       |
| Military area(White)   | 8.47                    | 9.74       |
| Royal summer palace(White)                                       | 0.35                    | 0.40       |
| Specific Industry(Light purple)                                  | 0.49                    | 0.56       |
| Royal State Railway Area(White)                                  | 1.97                    | 2.26       |
| Forest due to Cabinet's resolution(White)                        | 14.19                   | 16.31      |
| Conservative forest(Light green with white stripe)               | 0.92                    | 1.06       |
| Roads, streets, river, channels, and others                      | 11.35                   | 13.05      |
| <b>TOTAL</b>   | <b>87.00</b>            | <b>100</b> |

Source: Public Works and Towns and Country Planning Bureau, Prachuabkirikhun Province (2002)

### 2.2.2 Flood Protection Concepts

Luckchai(1990) cited on his research that hydrologic characteristics of flood in any areas relate to the size of watershed area, climate, physical characteristic of watershed etc., so, each watershed has a uniqueness. Hence, the operation of flood mitigation and flood control has to consider any factors such as location, time, and economy. The successful flood control method which is used in a watershed may not succeed in another watershed. Sometimes the successful methods which were used in the past may not be used in the present day or in the future. Generally, the approaches of flood mitigation can be classified into 2 methods which are;

1. Avoidance of floodplain area by do not absolutely use that area. The result of this method also completely solves the flood problems. However, the use of this method will lose the opportunities in economic affairs. Therefore, the avoidance may be defined as the limitation of land use.
2. According to the design of drainage system, this method will be used in case of unavoidable use of the floodplain area. The flood mitigation is only avoid or drain water from this area either flood condition or normal condition. By the world experiences in flood control, the successful and popular methods that are used in control and mitigation of flood are;
  1. Construct dike or embankment in floodplain
  2. Change the direction of stream flow
  3. Pump and drain water from flood area
  4. Excavate, dredge, extend, or improve streams or channels to increase the efficiency of drainage system
  5. Increase canal or channel

6. Construct reservoir to store water from water source before flow into that area.
7. State the land use around water sources and provide the zone for flood way.
8. State the types of land use to reduce the flood problem by conservative soil and water.

### 2.2.3 City Plan Concepts

Chalerm KAEWKUNGWARN(1993) had given the new concept to provide the regulations of land use for city plan. Each city has own unique in the pattern of road network, the buildings, topography, and land use. Hence, each city will have own problems such as flood, traffic jam etc. but every city will have the same city structures which are downtown and their vicinities, every road ways will link the vicinities to downtown.

The city planning will be used to construct the structural pattern and the prominent characteristics as the distributed core to develop the outer bound in the future. The city planning will covers the area which will be developed as the city in the future where will economically merge the policy and/or obstacle altogether and also essentially considers the efficiency. These city plans will illustrate the types of land use in each area including; the expansion and road way improvement to satisfy the change of land use of surrounding area and any projects that are provided for the expansion of the city in the future. For example the expansion of residential area or industrial estate project etc.

## 2.3 Concerned Theories

The study of drainage system has to use the theories such as hydrology, hydraulic engineering to explain any phenomena of flood because it is a study of hydrologic cycle.

This study will use any theories applied to be used in the main process which has topics and abstraction of theories including;

### 2.3.1 Drainage System Theories

The amount of storm water which must be drained is the important parts that have to be assessed into numerical data. These data are used to design the adequacy of drainage system that depends on any factor such as physical condition, topography, geology, climate, and hydrologic characteristic etc. Generally the main amounts of drainage water include; (1) the amount of rainfall, (2) the amount of wastewater, and (3) the amount of infiltrated groundwater. Consequently, the equation of the combined drainage system is;

$$Q = Q_R + Q_W + Q_i \quad (1)$$

Where;

$Q$  = the total amount of drained water ( $m^3 / s$ )

$Q_R$  = the amount of runoff ( $m^3 / s$ )

$Q_W$  = the amount of wastewater ( $m^3 / s$ )

$Q_i$  = the amount of infiltrated groundwater ( $m^3 / s$ )

### 1. The Amount of Rainfall – Runoff

Runoff is the excess water from precipitation that flow overland to lake or stream during or after a precipitation event, so, the amount of runoff is very important in design of storm drainage system. The method which will be used to define the amount of runoff is *Rational Method*.

The *Rational Method* is still probably the most widely used method for design of storm sewers. This is the *Rational Method* formula.

$$Q_R = CiA \quad (2)$$

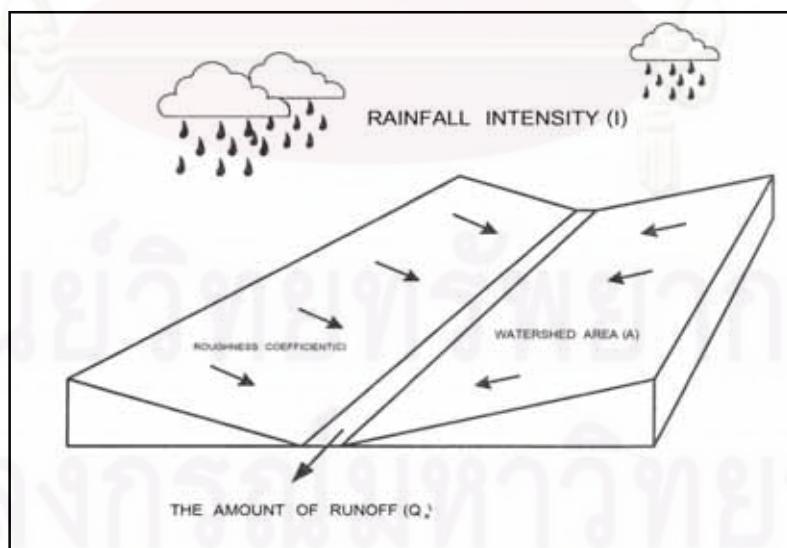
Where;

$Q_R$  = the amount of runoff ( $m^3 / s$ )

$C$  = runoff coefficient

$i$  = rainfall intensity ( $mm / hr$ )

$A$  = watershed area ( $m^2$ )



**Figure 2.7** Illustration the Use of Rational Method

Source: Linsley, R. K. (1975)

If the surface of sub – catchments were different such as resident, or university, so the equation in this case is;

$$Q_R = I \sum_{j=1}^n C_j A_j \quad (3)$$

Where;

$C_j$  = runoff coefficient of any subcatchments

$A_j$  = area of any subcatchments

**Table 2.6** Runoff Coefficient( $C$ ) for Rational Method

| Character of Surface                                  | Return Period(Years) |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|   | 2                    | 5    | 10   | 25   | 50   | 100  | 500  |
| <b>Developed</b>                                      |                      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Asphaltic   | 0.73                 | 0.77 | 0.81 | 0.86 | 0.90 | 0.95 | 1.00 |
| Concrete/Roof   | 0.75                 | 0.80 | 0.83 | 0.88 | 0.92 | 0.97 | 1.00 |
| Grass Area(Lawns, Parks, etc.)                        |                      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Poor Condition(Grass Cover Less Than 50% of The Area) |                      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Flat, 0 – 2%  | 0.32                 | 0.34 | 0.37 | 0.40 | 0.44 | 0.47 | 0.58 |
| Average, 2 – 7%                                       | 0.37                 | 0.40 | 0.43 | 0.46 | 0.49 | 0.53 | 0.61 |
| Steep, Over 7%  | 0.40                 | 0.43 | 0.45 | 0.49 | 0.52 | 0.55 | 0.62 |
| Fair Condition(Grass Cover On 50% to 75% of The Area) |                      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Flat, 0 – 2%  | 0.25                 | 0.28 | 0.30 | 0.34 | 0.37 | 0.41 | 0.53 |
| Average, 2 – 7%                                       | 0.33                 | 0.36 | 0.38 | 0.42 | 0.45 | 0.49 | 0.58 |
| Steep, Over 7%  | 0.37                 | 0.40 | 0.42 | 0.46 | 0.49 | 0.53 | 0.60 |
| Good Condition(Grass Cover Larger 75% of The Area)    |                      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Flat, 0 – 2%  | 0.21                 | 0.23 | 0.25 | 0.29 | 0.32 | 0.36 | 0.49 |
| Average, 2 – 7%                                       | 0.29                 | 0.32 | 0.35 | 0.39 | 0.42 | 0.46 | 0.56 |
| Steep, Over 7%  | 0.34                 | 0.37 | 0.40 | 0.44 | 0.47 | 0.51 | 0.58 |
| <b>Undeveloped</b>                                    |                      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Cultivated Land                                       |                      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Flat, 0 – 2%  | 0.31                 | 0.34 | 0.36 | 0.40 | 0.43 | 0.47 | 0.57 |
| Average, 2 – 7%                                       | 0.35                 | 0.38 | 0.41 | 0.44 | 0.48 | 0.51 | 0.60 |
| Steep, Over 7%  | 0.39                 | 0.42 | 0.44 | 0.48 | 0.51 | 0.54 | 0.61 |
| Pasture/Range   |                      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Flat, 0 – 2%  | 0.25                 | 0.28 | 0.30 | 0.34 | 0.37 | 0.41 | 0.53 |
| Average, 2 – 7%                                       | 0.35                 | 0.36 | 0.38 | 0.42 | 0.45 | 0.49 | 0.58 |
| Steep, Over 7%  | 0.37                 | 0.40 | 0.42 | 0.46 | 0.49 | 0.53 | 0.60 |
| Forest/Woodland                                       |                      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Flat, 0 – 2%  | 0.22                 | 0.25 | 0.28 | 0.31 | 0.35 | 0.39 | 0.48 |
| Average, 2 – 7%                                       | 0.31                 | 0.34 | 0.36 | 0.40 | 0.47 | 0.47 | 0.56 |
| Steep, Over 7%  | 0.35                 | 0.39 | 0.41 | 0.45 | 0.52 | 0.52 | 0.58 |

Source: Linsley, R.K., Franzini, B.J., and Fregbry, L.D. (1992)

The time of concentration to any point in a storm drainage system can be calculated from;

$$T_c = T_i + T_d \quad (4)$$

Where;

$T_c$  = the time of concentration

$T_i$  = the sum of inlet time from the remotest point to the inlet

$T_d$  = the flow time in the upstream sewers connected to the outer point

$T_i$  can be calculated from Kirpich Equation;

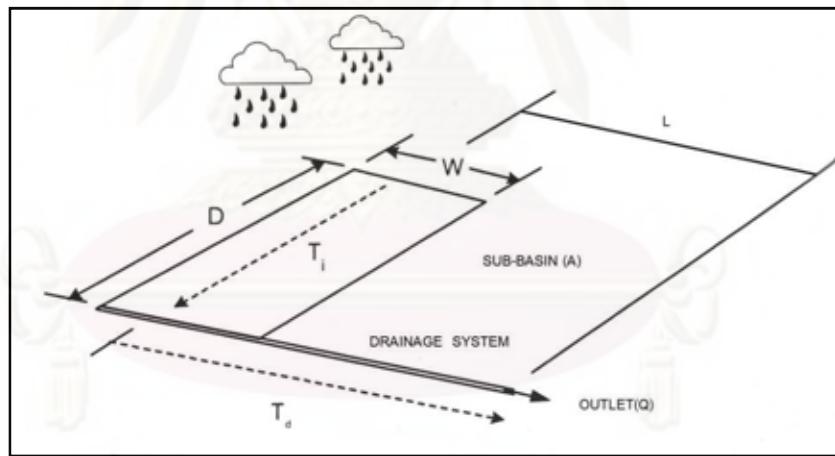
$$T_i = 0.019L^{0.77}S^{-0.385} \quad (5)$$

Where;

$L$  = length of channel / ditch from headwater to outlet (m)

$S$  =  $H / L$  = average watershed slope (m/m)

$H$  = elevation difference between divide and outlet (m)



**Figure 2.8** Illustrate the Definition of Time Concentration

Source: Linsley, R. K. (1975)

## 2. The Amount of Wastewater

The design amount of waste water relates to the amount of daily water consumption which is normally about 80% of water consumption. This value depends on the types of building as shown in table;

The consideration of the design amount of waste water includes;

1. The maximum rate of flow
2. The average rate of flow
3. The minimum rate of flow

According to Hermans's Equation, the amount of waste water except the amount of rainfall can be calculated by using the equation below;

$$M = 1 + \frac{14}{1 + \sqrt{P}} \quad (6)$$

Where;

$$M = \frac{\text{the maximum amount of waste water}}{\text{the average amount of waste water}}$$

$$P = \frac{\text{population}}{1,000}$$

## 2.1 Wastewater in Dry Season

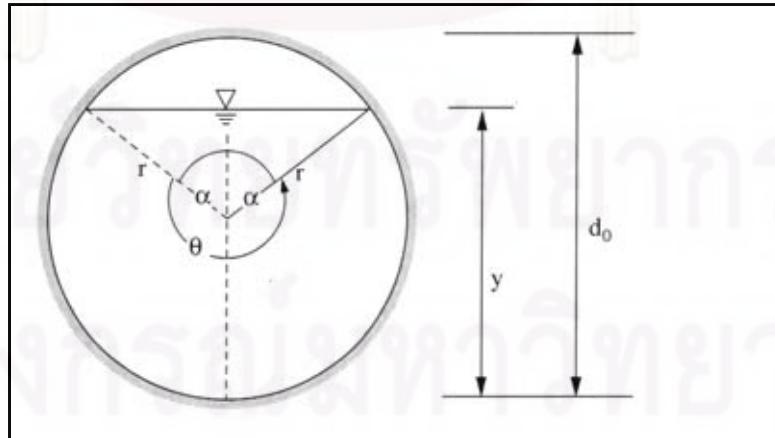
Typically the characteristic of wastewater flow in sewage pipe is partial flow, so, it must use the open-channel flow equation;

$$\text{Area of Sector} = \frac{\pi r^2}{360} \theta = \frac{1}{2} r^2 \theta \quad (7)$$

Where;

$\theta$  is in radian

$A = \text{area of flow section} = \text{area of sector} + \text{triangular area}$



**Figure 2.9** Parameters of Flow in Pipe

Source: Linsley, R. K.(1949)

So,

$$A = \frac{D^2}{8}(\theta - \sin\theta) \quad (8)$$

$$P = r\theta = \frac{D}{2}\theta \quad (9)$$

$$R = \frac{A}{P} = \frac{D}{4} \left[ 1 - \frac{\sin\theta}{\theta} \right] \quad (10)$$

And,

$$y = \frac{D}{2} \left[ 1 - \cos \frac{\theta}{2} \right] \quad (11)$$

Finally the flow of wastewater equation in dry season is;

$$Q = AV = \left[ \frac{D^2}{8}(\theta - \sin\theta) \right] \cdot \frac{1}{n} \cdot \frac{D}{4} \left[ 1 - \frac{\sin\theta}{\theta} \right]^{2/3} \cdot S_0^{1/2} \quad (12)$$

## 2.2 Wastewater in Monsoon Season

The characteristic of wastewater flow in monsoon season is fully flow, so, the equation which is used in this case is the flow in pipeline

$$Q_0 = \frac{1}{n} \cdot \left[ \frac{\pi D^2}{4} \right] \cdot \left[ \frac{D}{4} \right]^{2/3} \cdot S_0^{1/2} \quad (13)$$

Where;

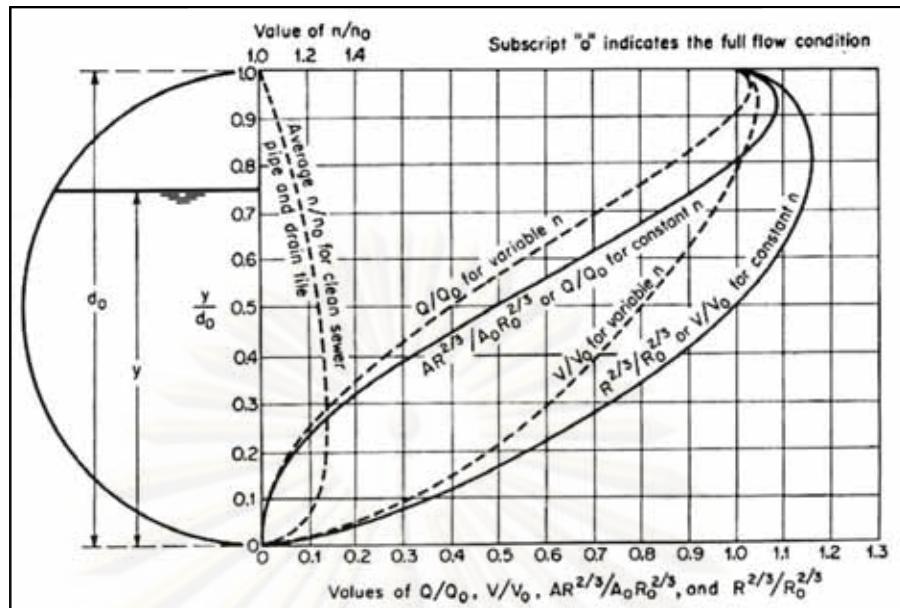
$V$  = the flow rate of wastewater ( $m^3 / s$ )

$n$  = Manning's roughness coefficient

$D$  = diameter of pipe (m)

$S_0$  = bed slope

Typically, the maximum velocity of flow must not exceed 3 m/s, that is, to prevent the erosion of inner surface of pipe.



**Figure 2.10** Flow Characteristics of Circular Section

Source: Chow, V.T. (ed.). (1959)

### 2.3 The Amount of Infiltrated Groundwater

The amount of infiltrated water will occur in case of water table is higher than the bed of pipe especially in rainy season. The recommended rate of infiltrated groundwater is shown in table 3.7

**Table 2.7** The Rate of Infiltrated Groundwater

| Diameter of Pipe (m) | Rate of Infiltration (m <sup>3</sup> /day/km) |
|----------------------|---|
| 0.20                 | 8 – 12  |
| 0.30                 | 10 – 14                                       |
| 0.50                 | 23 – 28                                       |

Source: Kriangsuk Udomsinroj.(1994)

### 3. Criteria and Regulations in Design Drainage System

Generally the design of drainage system will consider the cross sectional area of pipe or channel that adequate for the total discharge. Furthermore, there are many criteria and regulations in design drainage system includes;

1. The minimum rate of flow to prevent the sedimentation of dregs and reduce the reaction of H<sub>2</sub>S. The recommended value of concrete waste water pipe is in between 0.6 - 0.9 m/s.
2. The maximum rate of flow to prevent the erosion of pipe inner surface. The recommended value does not exceed 3.0 m/s.
3. The minimum diameter of pipe is at least 20 cm.
4. The minimum of bed slope is at least 0.0008 or 1 : 1,250

### 2.3.2 Opened – Channel Flow Theories

An open – channel is a conduit in which water flow with a free surface. Classification according to its origin, a channel may be either *natural* or *artificial*.

Natural channels include all of watercourses that exist naturally on the earth. The hydraulic properties of natural channels are generally very irregular.

Artificial channels are those constructed or developed by human effort: navigation channels, power canals, irrigation canals, drainage ditches, through spillway, floodways, gutters etc. The hydraulic properties of such channels can be either controlled to the extent desired or designed to meet the given requirements. The applications of hydraulic theories to artificial channels will, therefore, produce results fairly close to actual conditions and, hence, are reasonably accurate for practical design purposes.

#### 1. Manning's Equation

In 1889, The Irish engineer, Robert Manning, presented the uniform flow equation which is mostly accept from users that is;

$$V = \frac{1}{n} R^{2/3} S^{1/2} \quad (14)$$

Where;

$V$  = average velocity ( $m/s$ )

$n$  = Manning's roughness coefficient

$R$  = hydraulic radius ( $m$ )

$S$  = hydraulic gradient =  $\frac{H_f}{L}$ ;  $H_f$  = major losses,  $L$  = length of pipe

**Table 2.8** Manning “n” Roughness Coefficients in any Conditions

| <b>Channel Condition</b>   | <b>n</b> |
|--|----------|
| Plastic, Glass, Drawn tubing   | 0.009    |
| Neat Cement, Smooth Metal  | 0.010    |
| Planed Timber, Asbestos Pipe   | 0.011    |
| Wrought Iron, Welded Steel, Canvas   | 0.012    |
| Ordinary Concrete, Asphalted Cast Iron   | 0.013    |
| Unplanned Timber, Vitrified Clay, Glazed Brick   | 0.014    |
| Cast-iron Pipe, Concrete Pipe  | 0.015    |
| Riveted Steel, Brick, Dressed Stone  | 0.016    |
| Rubble Masonry   | 0.017    |
| Smooth Earth   | 0.018    |
| Firm Gravel  | 0.020    |
| Corrugated Metal Pipe and Flumes   | 0.023    |
| <b>Natural Channels:</b>   |          |
| • Clean, Straight, Full Stage, no Pools  | 0.029    |
| • As above with Weeds and Stones   | 0.035    |
| • Winding, Pools and Shallows, Clean   | 0.039    |
| • As above at low stages   | 0.047    |
| • Winding, Pools and Shallows, Weeds and Stones  | 0.042    |
| • As above, Shallow Stage, Large Stones  | 0.052    |
| • Sluggish, Weedy, with deep pool  | 0.065    |
| • Very Weedy and Sluggish  | 0.112    |
| Values quoted are averages of any determinations;<br>variation of as much as 20 percent must be expected |          |

Source: Linsley, R. K. (1975)

## **CHAPTER 3**

### **METHODOLOGY**

#### **3.1 Methodology**

This research divides the methodology from the beginning until the summation thus;

1. Located the area of study by cite on the administrative area of Hua - Hin municipality.
2. Study of geology, hydrology, including the ability of runoff storage and natural drainage of this area by documents, map, aerial photograph translation, and field survey as follow;
  - 2.1 Geography which are topography, ground level and slope.
  - 2.2 Meteorology which are rainfall intensity, the existing flood condition of river, ditch, and canal.
  - 2.3 The ability of sewage system and natural drainage system which are number of ditches, canals, and sewage network.

This information would be studied in order to know about the roles and obligations also the ability of sewage system and natural drainage due to geography which are the limitation in the development.

3. Study the developed condition and overall drainage system in order to get the sources and water quantity including discharge of ground water in this area. Compare to the consistency, difference, and efficiency in executing the improvement of flood problems and drainage system.
4. Study the development of private sector which include of any activities, construction of building, soil excavation and fill up, flood protection and water drainage in order to know the development and the change of land use, flood protection and water drainage, and the change of geography by the activities of private sector.
5. Study the developments of government which are any projects that are being executed by central government and local government in order to know roles and obligations of water storage and drainage due to the flood protection and water drainage plan of this area to compare the actual condition which is developed by private sector.

6. Analyze the tendency of development and problems which will cause drainage system in this area from the original data in order to know the requirement and potentiality of the extreme development in this area so that cannot halt the change of land use that consequently reduce the ability of storm drainage system.
7. Analysis and summation existing data which are the causes of flood from the effect of land use, former data which indicate the flood history from the relation between runoff and rainfall etc.

### **3.2 Step of Research**

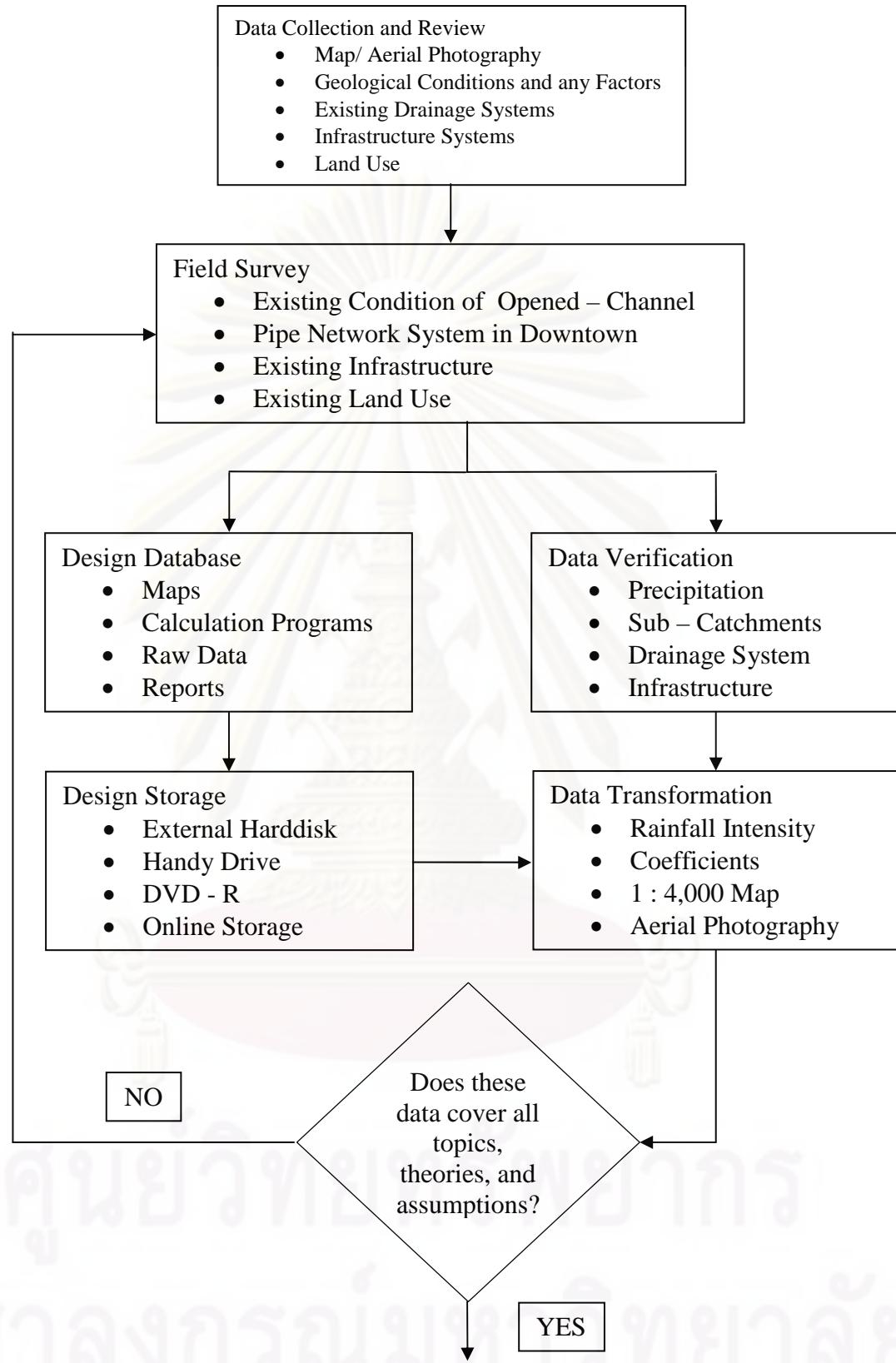
This research is going to study the adequacy of drainage system in monsoon season of study area including the effects of infrastructure acting on the drainage system and also the problems in order to the change of land use. The steps of methodology are;

Step 1: Located the study area by refer to the authority of Hua - Hin municipality. There is 76 km<sup>2</sup> of inland of totally 84 km<sup>2</sup>. This research would study the pipe drainage system in downtown and overall open – channel system.

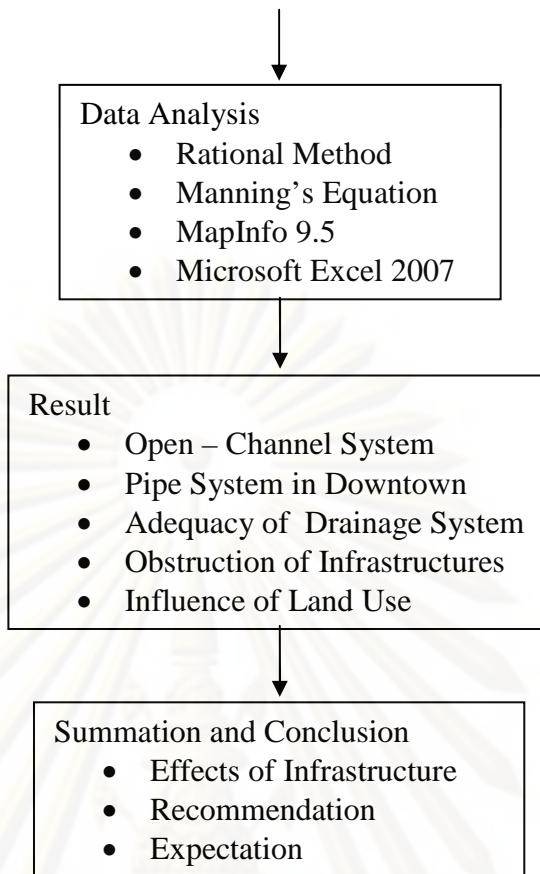
Step 2: Surveyed the existing conditions in the study area including geography, hydrology, infrastructure, land use, and the ability of artificial and natural drainage. These data would be studied from the documents, maps, aerial photographs, and field survey.

Step 3: Compiled data from the both of existing data and field data to analyze the results. Using rational method to analyze the maximum discharge of runoff from the catchments, using Manning's equation to determine the optimizing size of pipeline of the drainage system in the city, and also the open - channel drainage system.

Step 4: Compared the results with the existing condition of drainage systems both of pipe drainage system and open - channel drainage system.



**Figure 3.1** Schematic Diagram Illustrate the Process of Study



**Figure 3.1** Schematic Diagram Illustrate the Process of Study (Continue)

### 3.3 Analysis of Data

This research uses a lot of essential basic data which must be gathered from many institutes and also the field data from survey. The data will be interpreted into the patterns that suitable for analysis and assessment of the drainage system in order to know the existing drainage system and also the effects of infrastructure and the change of land use later on.

The basic data which are gathered from the institutes include hydrological data, meteorological data, topography, climate, soil condition, infrastructures, and the tendency of land use. These data can be categorized which is shown in table 3.9. Regarding to field survey, the collected data includes meteorology, hydrology, existing condition, existing land use, existing infrastructure, location and the existing condition of drainage system.

These data, both of field data and instant data, would be verified and transformed into curve and/or unit hydrograph but this step will not be more concentrated on because they would be only indicated the concerned factors.

After verifying the adequacy of data, the analyzing process would be provided. In this step, the theories of rational method, and Manning's equation would be applied to use. Rational method would analyze the adequacy of the pipe drainage system in downtown which can effectively drain the amount of runoff. On the other hand, Manning's equation will analyze the optimizing size of canals which can contain the amount of storm water drainage.

Finally, the results would be used to compare with the existing drainage system which may ensure that infrastructures might affect the efficiency of drainage systems.

**Table 3.1** Details and the Sources Data

| Item  | Institute(s)  | Usage   |
|---|---|---|
| <b>Data Collection of Mapping System</b>                  |   |   |
| Map of Geology<br>1 : 50,000                              | Royal Thai Survey Department                              | Study of topographic characteristics and general location.  |
| Map of Topography<br>1 : 4,000                            | Department of City Planning                               | Study of topography, channel, road, and located obviously the boundary of study area.                     |
| Map of Aerial Photograph 1 : 4,000                        | Royal Thai Survey Department                              | Study of past topography, and consider of the change of land use and channel.                             |
| Map of Land Use<br>1 : 4,000                              | Department of Public Works and Towns and Country Planning | Study of the existing Land Use and located the study area in case of Land Use.                            |
| Map of Future Land Use<br>1 : 4,000                       | Department of Public Works and Towns and Country Planning | The approaches of drainage system solution and prevent the future flood due to Land Use.                  |
| Map of Soil Characteristics<br>1 : 4,000                  | Land Development Department                               | Study of Soil Conditions to be analyzed the flow rate or others.  |
| Map of Sea Water Level<br>1 : 20,000                      | Hydrographic Department Royal Thai Navy                   | Data of Sea water level in any period of time.  |
| Map of Highway No.4<br>STA. 235+622.057 - STA.250+966.982 | Department of Highway                                     | Study of position, size, distance, and number of highway's culverts in order to know the outlet of water. |
| <b>Data Collection of Hydrology and Meteorology</b>       |   |   |
| Hydrological Statistics                                   | Thai Meteorological Department                            | Study general climate   |
| Rainfall Statistic in any Periods                         | Thai Meteorological Department                            | Analyze data to construct IDF Curve   |
| Rainfall Data Between October - December                  | Thai Meteorological Department                            | Study of Rainfall condition to compare with field data.   |
| Hydrographic Statistic                                    | Hydrographic Department Royal Thai Navy                   | Study of general Hydrographic characteristics and the results of sea water level.                         |
| Hydrographic Data Between October - December              | Hydrographic Department Royal Thai Navy                   | Study of the influence of sea water level which affect the drainage system.                               |

### 3.4 The Expectation of Results

1. The characteristic, intensity, and frequency of rainfall might affect the amount and discharge of stream flow in channels. If the intensity and frequency of rainfall is high, the discharge in stream is also high. Especially the characteristic, topography, location, and the influence of monsoon of study area may generate the tendency of high intensity and frequency of rainfall.
2. The characteristics of topography that are the large watershed area, high slope, short channel lines, and covering condition is difficult to infiltrate will affect the rate of stream flow in channels.
3. Land use will affect the change of topographic conditions such as soil covering condition, the existing retention storage, the sizing and direction of channels.
4. Water table in this area where located on the coastal of the western of the gulf of Thailand, therefore, the water table and sea water level will affect the drainage systems.
5. Infrastructures which obstruct the flow direction of runoff will affect the drainage systems in case of the drainage system does not adequate for the flow rate of runoff in flood period, therefore, it will be in flood problem.

## CHAPTER 4

### DRAINAGE SYSTEM ANALYSIS

According to drainage system analysis of Hua – Hin municipality, the result will identify the certain effects of infrastructures in the city. Hence, this study divides the case of study into two groups which are; 1) Open – Channel system analysis, and 2) Sewage (or Pipe) system analysis especially in downtown. The processes of analysis would assess the efficiency of the existing drainage system which adequate for the 25 – Year – Return Period or not. If the existing system did not adequate, the new design would replace.

**Table 4.1** Maximum Average Rainfall

| Return Period<br>(Year) | Maximum Rainfall(mm) |       |       |
|-------------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|
|                         | 1 Day                | 3 Day | 5 Day |
| 2                       | 97.7                 | 144.6 | 170.6 |
| 5                       | 163.9                | 250.3 | 288.1 |
| 10                      | 207.8                | 320.3 | 365.9 |
| 25                      | 260.9                | 405.2 | 460.3 |
| 50                      | 304.3                | 474.3 | 537.2 |
| 100                     | 345.1                | 539.5 | 609.6 |

Source: Hua – Hin Weather Station, Thai meteorological Department (2007)

Or can be tabulated into formulae as;

**Table 4.2** Formulae of Maximum Rainfall

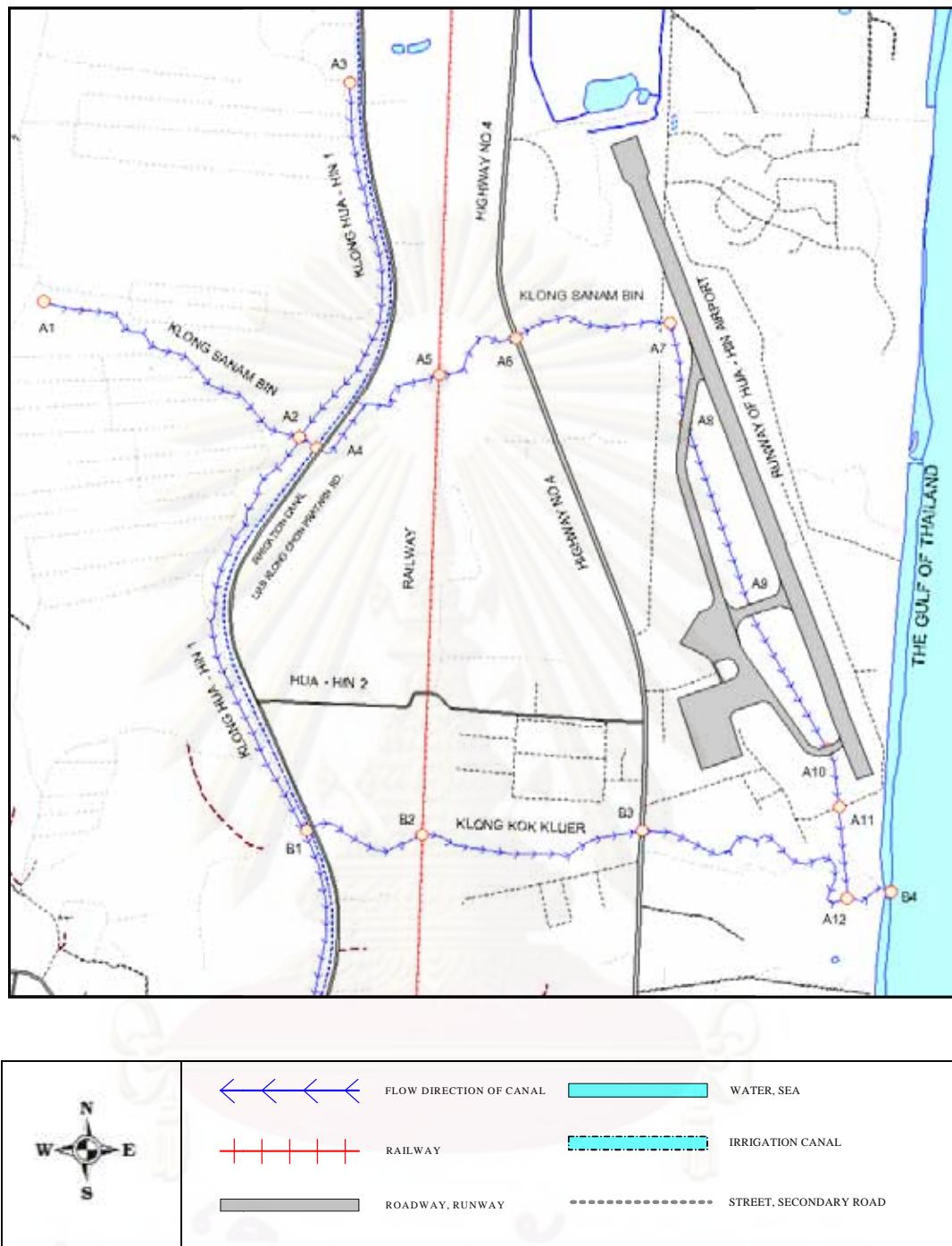
| Duration | Formula                     |
|----------|-----------------------------|
| 1 Day    | $y = 62.557\ln(x) + 59.582$ |
| 3 Day    | $y = 99.842\ln(x) + 83.767$ |
| 5 Day    | $y = 111\ln(x) + 102.96$    |

#### **4.1 Open – Channel Analysis**

Arise from the study of existing drainage system's documents and field survey involve the study of the position of canals from aerial photographs, the research found that; 100 years ago before the area - where is administrated by Hua – Hin municipality nowadays – would be developed to be the residential area, there were 10 natural canals which are the natural drainage system in this area. These canals include; 1) Klong Sanam Bin, 2) Klong Kok Kluer, 3) Klong Bang Kwian Huk, 4) Klong Nin, 5) Klong Jum Nian, 6) Klong Talay Noi, 8) Klong E Lun, 9) Klong Tian, 10) Klong Kao Tao. Furthermore, within 15 years ago, there were the artificial canals which were constructed by Royal Irrigation Department include; 1) Klong Rabaay Saay 1(or Klong Hua – Hin 1), 2) Klong Rabaay Saay 2(or Klong Hua – Hin 2) - in the northern area of Hua – Hin municipality- and the recently constructed(3 years ago) 3) the canal under the king's instruction which located from Hua – Hin railway station to Klong Kao Takiab in the southern area of Hua – Hin municipality.

According to the field survey, the most of canals in this area were deconstructed by both of government and private sector. For example, Klong Talay Noi, which passed through royal ground, were deconstructed to prevent flood problem in Klai Kung Won Palace. And Klong Nin, which passed through private's land, were deconstructed by private sector for residential area.

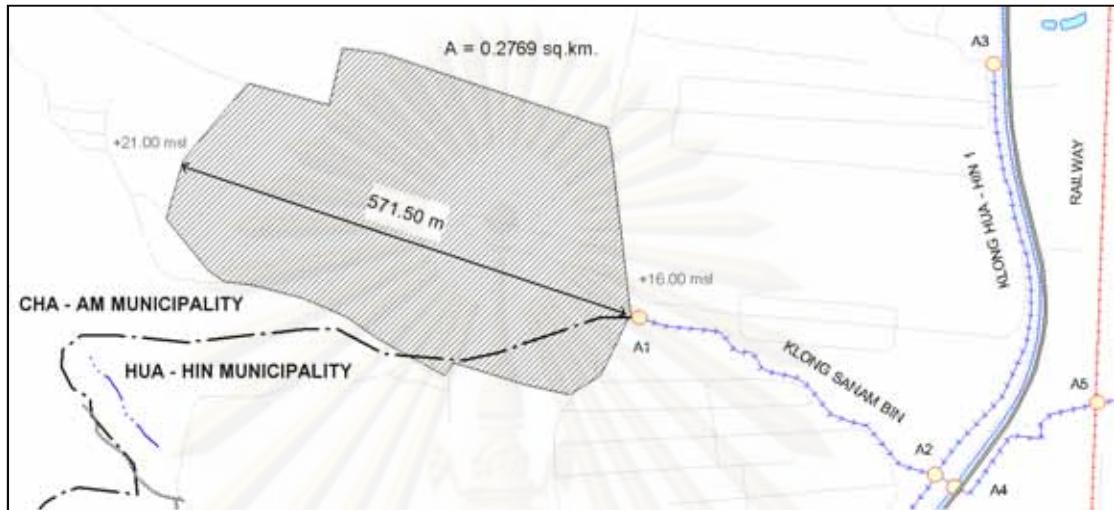
The example of calculation for the open – channel system is shown below. These system located in the most north of Hua - Hin municipality. It includes 3 main canals which are 1) Klong Sanam Bin, 2) Klong Kok Kluer, which are connected by 3) Klong Hua – Hin 1. In the research, the using return period, this is used to control the size of drainage system, for open – channel system is 2, 5, 10, 25, 50, and 100 years respectively. The reason of using a lot of return period is to compare the existing drainage system in this area. However, the example will show only the calculation of 100 – Year – Return Period but will show the comparison of result in the conclusion. The maximum rainfall intensity is 107 mm/hr.



**Figure 4.1** Open – Channel System of Klong Sanam Bin

Consider at point A1.

At this point, there is some runoff from Cha – Am municipality combine in Klong Sanam Bin because they are in the same watershed area.



**Figure 4.2** Sub – Catchment of Klong Sanam Bin at Point A1

### 1. The Amount of Runoff ( $Q_d$ )

Rational method would be used to determine the amount of runoff in any sub-catchments.

$$Q_d = CiA \quad (15)$$

Where;

$Q_d$  = maximum amount of runoff ( $m^3 / s$ )

$C$  = runoff coefficient

$i$  = rainfall intensity( $mm / hr$ )

$A$  = sub – catchment area( $m^2$ )

According to the known parameters,  $C = 0.49$ (see Table 3.6, pasture/ range steep area 2 -7%, and 100 years return period),  $i = 107 \text{ mm/hr}$ , and  $A = 0.2769 \text{ km}^2$  (or  $276,900 \text{ m}^2$ ). Therefore, the amount of maximum runoff is;

$$\begin{aligned} Q_d &= (0.49 \times \frac{107}{1,000} \times 276,900) \\ &= 14,517.87 \text{ } m^3 / hr \\ &= 4.04 \text{ } m^3 / s \end{aligned}$$

## 2. Determine the Cross Sectional Area of Channel ( $A$ )

According to Manning's equation, this equation would be used to determine the maximum cross-section of canal due to the amount of maximum runoff (or designed discharge) as follows;

$$V = \left( \frac{R^{\frac{2}{3}} \sqrt{S}}{n} \right) \quad (16)$$

Where;

$V$  = velocity of flow (m/s)

$n$  = Manning's roughness coefficient

$R$  = hydraulic radius (m)

$S$  = slope of channel =  $\frac{\Delta H}{L}$

$H$  = different height of channel,  $L$  = length of channel

The maximum of flow to prevent erosion as follow the table below;

**Table 4.3** Allowable Velocity of Flow in Open - Channel

| Type of Bottom Material of Channel | Allowable Velocity of Flow (m/s) |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Smooth and dense grass             | 1.83                             |
| Loose grass                        | 0.60 – 1.22                      |
| Soil type(without grass)           |                                  |
| • Fine sand                        | 0.30 – 0.62                      |
| • Hard clay                        | 1.22                             |
| • Clayey sand                      | 1.22                             |
| • gravel                           | 1.22                             |
| • Shale                            | 1.52                             |

Source: Pitoon K., Suppakorn S., Ummares B. (2009)

In this research, the value of allowable velocity of flow is 1.22 m/s, so, rearrange the previous equation;

$$V = \left( \frac{R^{\frac{2}{3}} \sqrt{S}}{n} \right)$$

$$R = \sqrt{\left( \frac{(V)(n)}{\sqrt{S}} \right)^3} = \sqrt{\left( \frac{(1.22)(0.035)}{\sqrt{\frac{21-16}{571.5}}} \right)^3}$$

$$= 0.308 \text{ m}$$

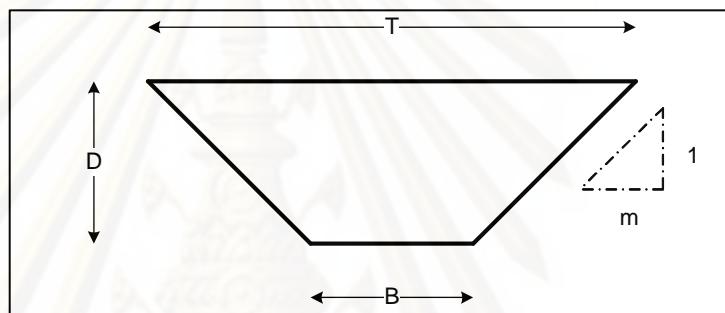
And then determine the maximum cross sectional area as follow;

$$Q_d = VA \quad (17)$$

$$\begin{aligned} A_{Max} &= \frac{Q_d}{V} = \frac{4.04}{1.22} \\ &= 3.32 \text{ m}^2 \end{aligned}$$

According to another research, they found that the best cross – section of open – channel refer to hydraulic engineering must;

1. That section must has less obstruction of flow
2. That section must has less wetted perimeter(Half circle is the best but not prefer)
3. So, the trapezoidal is preferred.



**Figure 4.3** Geometric of Trapezoidal Section

According to the figure above, the calculations of this section include;

$$A = area = (B + mD) \cdot D$$

$$P = wetted\ perimeter = B + 2D\sqrt{1 + m^2}$$

$$R = hydraulic\ radius = \frac{A}{P} = \frac{(B + mD) \cdot D}{B + 2D\sqrt{1 + m^2}}$$

$$T = top\ width = B + 2mD$$

$$D = hydraulic\ depth = \frac{A}{T} = \frac{(B + mD) \cdot D}{B + 2mD}$$

**Table 4.4** Appropriated Slope of the Canal's Banks (m value of Trapezoidal Section)

| Type of Material          | Appropriated Slope<br>1 : m |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Gravel or Rock            | Almost Vertical             |
| Clay                      | 1 : 0.25                    |
| Hard Clay                 | 1 : 0.5                     |
| Large Earth Canal         | 1 : 1                       |
| Dense Clay or Small Canal | 1 : 1.5                     |
| Loose Clayey Sand         | 1 : 2                       |
| Sandy Soil                | 1 : 3                       |

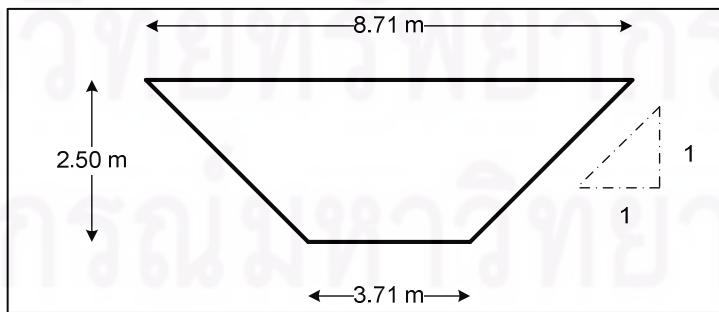
Source: Pitoon K., Suppakorn S., Ummares B. (2009)

According to the maximum cross sectional area,  $A_{Max} = 3.32 \text{ m}^2$ , the wetted perimeter of this section should be;

$$\begin{aligned} P &= \frac{A}{R} \\ &= \frac{3.32}{0.308} \\ &= 10.78 \text{ m} \end{aligned} \quad (18)$$

According to the geometry of trapezoidal section, so,

$$\begin{aligned} P &= B + 2D\sqrt{1+m^2}; \text{ assume } D = 2.5 \text{ m}, m = 1 \\ B &= P - 2D\sqrt{1+m^2} \\ &= 10.78 - (2 \times 2.5)\sqrt{1+1^2} \\ &= 3.71 \text{ m} \\ T &= B + 2mD \\ &= 3.71 + 2(1)(2.5) \\ &= 8.71 \text{ m} \end{aligned}$$

**Figure 4.4** the Required Cross – Section of Point A1

**Table 4.5** Result from Analysis the Design of Klong Sanam Bin

| <b>Section</b> | <b>Return Period</b> | <b>5</b> | <b>10</b> | <b>25</b> | <b>50</b> | <b>100</b> |
|----------------|----------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| A1             | i(mm/hr)             | 57.00    | 69.00     | 84.00     | 95.00     | 107.00     |
|                | C                    | 0.36     | 0.38      | 0.42      | 0.45      | 0.49       |
|                | A( $m^2$ )           | 0.2769   | 0.2769    | 0.2769    | 0.2769    | 0.2769     |
|                | $Q_d(m^3/s)$         | 1.58     | 2.02      | 2.71      | 3.29      | 4.03       |
|                | n                    | 0.035    | 0.035     | 0.035     | 0.035     | 0.035      |
|                | S                    | 0.00875  | 0.00875   | 0.00875   | 0.00875   | 0.00875    |
|                | R                    | 0.308    | 0.308     | 0.308     | 0.308     | 0.308      |
|                | $A_{max}$            | 1.29     | 1.65      | 2.22      | 2.70      | 3.31       |
|                | P                    | 4.19     | 5.36      | 7.21      | 8.74      | 10.72      |
|                | D                    | 0.80     | 1.00      | 1.50      | 2.00      | 2.50       |
|                | m                    | 1.00     | 1.00      | 1.00      | 1.00      | 1.00       |
|                | B                    | 1.93     | 2.53      | 2.97      | 3.08      | 3.65       |
|                | T                    | 3.53     | 4.53      | 5.97      | 7.08      | 8.65       |
| A3             | i(mm/hr)             | 57.00    | 69.00     | 84.00     | 95.00     | 107.00     |
|                | C                    | 0.36     | 0.38      | 0.42      | 0.45      | 0.49       |
|                | A( $m^2$ )           | 0.0771   | 0.0771    | 0.0771    | 0.0771    | 0.0771     |
|                | $Q_d(m^3/s)$         | 0.44     | 0.56      | 0.76      | 0.92      | 1.12       |
|                | n                    | 0.035    | 0.035     | 0.035     | 0.035     | 0.035      |
|                | S                    | 0.00418  | 0.00418   | 0.00418   | 0.00418   | 0.00418    |
|                | R                    | 0.185    | 0.185     | 0.185     | 0.185     | 0.185      |
|                | $A_{max}$            | 0.73     | 0.94      | 1.26      | 1.53      | 1.87       |
|                | P                    | 3.95     | 5.05      | 6.80      | 8.24      | 10.10      |
|                | D                    | 0.50     | 0.70      | 1.00      | 1.25      | 1.50       |
|                | m                    | 1.00     | 1.00      | 1.00      | 1.00      | 1.00       |
|                | B                    | 2.54     | 3.07      | 3.97      | 4.70      | 5.86       |
|                | T                    | 3.54     | 4.47      | 5.97      | 7.20      | 8.86       |
| A3 - A2        | i(mm/hr)             | 57.00    | 69.00     | 84.00     | 95.00     | 107.00     |
|                | C                    | 0.36     | 0.38      | 0.42      | 0.45      | 0.49       |
|                | A( $m^2$ )           | 0.1316   | 0.1316    | 0.1316    | 0.1316    | 0.1316     |
|                | $Q_d(m^3/s)$         | 1.19     | 1.52      | 2.05      | 2.48      | 3.04       |
|                | n                    | 0.035    | 0.035     | 0.035     | 0.035     | 0.035      |
|                | S                    | 0.00418  | 0.00418   | 0.00418   | 0.00418   | 0.00418    |
|                | R                    | 0.399    | 0.399     | 0.399     | 0.399     | 0.399      |
|                | $A_{max}$            | 1.19     | 1.52      | 2.05      | 2.48      | 3.04       |
|                | P                    | 2.98     | 3.81      | 5.13      | 6.22      | 7.62       |
|                | D                    | 1.00     | 1.25      | 1.50      | 1.75      | 2.00       |
|                | m                    | 1.00     | 1.00      | 1.00      | 1.00      | 1.00       |
|                | B                    | 0.16     | 0.28      | 0.89      | 1.27      | 1.97       |
|                | T                    | 2.16     | 2.78      | 3.89      | 4.77      | 5.97       |

**Table 4.5** Result from Analysis the Design of Klong Sanam Bin (Continue)

| <b>Section</b> | <b>Return Period</b> | <b>5</b> | <b>10</b> | <b>25</b> | <b>50</b> | <b>100</b> |
|----------------|----------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| A1 - A2        | i(mm/hr)             | 57.00    | 69.00     | 84.00     | 95.00     | 107.00     |
|                | C                    | 0.36     | 0.38      | 0.42      | 0.45      | 0.49       |
|                | A( $m^2$ )           | 0.1562   | 0.1562    | 0.1562    | 0.1562    | 0.1562     |
|                | $Q_d(m^3/s)$         | 2.47     | 3.15      | 4.24      | 5.14      | 6.31       |
|                | n                    | 0.035    | 0.035     | 0.035     | 0.035     | 0.035      |
|                | S                    | 0.00525  | 0.00525   | 0.00525   | 0.00525   | 0.00525    |
|                | R                    | 0.452    | 0.452     | 0.452     | 0.452     | 0.452      |
|                | $A_{max}$            | 2.02     | 2.59      | 3.48      | 4.22      | 5.17       |
|                | P                    | 4.47     | 5.71      | 7.69      | 9.32      | 11.43      |
|                | D                    | 0.80     | 1.00      | 1.50      | 2.00      | 2.50       |
|                | m                    | 1.00     | 1.00      | 1.00      | 1.00      | 1.00       |
|                | B                    | 2.21     | 2.89      | 3.45      | 3.66      | 4.36       |
|                | T                    | 3.81     | 4.89      | 6.45      | 7.66      | 9.36       |
| A2 - A4        | i(mm/hr)             | 57.00    | 69.00     | 84.00     | 95.00     | 107.00     |
|                | C                    | 0.36     | 0.38      | 0.42      | 0.45      | 0.49       |
|                | A( $m^2$ )           | 0.0200   | 0.0200    | 0.0200    | 0.0200    | 0.0200     |
|                | $Q_d(m^3/s)$         | 1.94     | 2.48      | 3.34      | 4.05      | 4.96       |
|                | n                    | 0.035    | 0.035     | 0.035     | 0.035     | 0.035      |
|                | S                    | 0.00775  | 0.00775   | 0.00775   | 0.00775   | 0.00775    |
|                | R                    | 0.338    | 0.338     | 0.338     | 0.338     | 0.338      |
|                | $A_{max}$            | 1.59     | 2.04      | 2.74      | 3.32      | 4.07       |
|                | P                    | 4.71     | 6.02      | 8.11      | 9.82      | 12.05      |
|                | D                    | 1.00     | 2.00      | 2.00      | 2.00      | 2.50       |
|                | m                    | 1.00     | 1.00      | 1.00      | 1.00      | 1.00       |
|                | B                    | 1.89     | 0.37      | 2.45      | 4.16      | 4.97       |
|                | T                    | 3.89     | 4.37      | 6.45      | 8.16      | 9.97       |
| A4 - A5        | i(mm/hr)             | 57.00    | 69.00     | 84.00     | 95.00     | 107.00     |
|                | C                    | 0.36     | 0.38      | 0.42      | 0.45      | 0.49       |
|                | A( $m^2$ )           | 0.0924   | 0.0924    | 0.0924    | 0.0924    | 0.0924     |
|                | $Q_d(m^3/s)$         | 2.47     | 3.16      | 4.25      | 5.15      | 6.31       |
|                | n                    | 0.035    | 0.035     | 0.035     | 0.035     | 0.035      |
|                | S                    | 0.00695  | 0.00695   | 0.00695   | 0.00695   | 0.00695    |
|                | R                    | 0.367    | 0.367     | 0.367     | 0.367     | 0.367      |
|                | $A_{max}$            | 2.02     | 2.59      | 3.48      | 4.22      | 5.17       |
|                | P                    | 5.52     | 7.06      | 9.49      | 11.50     | 14.11      |
|                | D                    | 0.80     | 1.00      | 1.50      | 2.50      | 3.50       |
|                | m                    | 1.00     | 1.00      | 1.00      | 1.00      | 1.00       |
|                | B                    | 3.26     | 4.23      | 5.25      | 4.43      | 4.21       |
|                | T                    | 4.86     | 6.23      | 8.25      | 9.43      | 11.21      |

**Table 4.5** Result from Analysis the Design of Klong Sanam Bin (Continue)

| <b>Section</b> | <b>Return Period</b> | <b>5</b> | <b>10</b> | <b>25</b> | <b>50</b> | <b>100</b> |
|----------------|----------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| A5 - A6        | i(mm/hr)             | 57.00    | 69.00     | 84.00     | 95.00     | 107.00     |
|                | C                    | 0.40     | 0.43      | 0.46      | 0.49      | 0.53       |
|                | A( $m^2$ )           | 0.1562   | 0.1562    | 0.1562    | 0.1562    | 0.1562     |
|                | $Q_d(m^3/s)$         | 3.46     | 4.44      | 5.92      | 7.17      | 8.77       |
|                | n                    | 0.035    | 0.035     | 0.035     | 0.035     | 0.035      |
|                | S                    | 0.00505  | 0.00505   | 0.00505   | 0.00505   | 0.00505    |
|                | R                    | 0.466    | 0.466     | 0.466     | 0.466     | 0.466      |
|                | $A_{max}$            | 2.84     | 3.64      | 4.85      | 5.87      | 7.19       |
|                | P                    | 6.09     | 7.82      | 10.42     | 12.61     | 15.44      |
|                | D                    | 0.80     | 1.00      | 1.50      | 2.00      | 2.50       |
|                | m                    | 1.00     | 1.00      | 1.00      | 1.00      | 1.00       |
|                | B                    | 3.83     | 4.99      | 6.18      | 6.95      | 8.37       |
|                | T                    | 5.43     | 6.99      | 9.18      | 10.95     | 13.37      |
| A6 - A7        | i(mm/hr)             | 57.00    | 69.00     | 84.00     | 95.00     | 107.00     |
|                | C                    | 0.36     | 0.38      | 0.42      | 0.45      | 0.49       |
|                | A( $m^2$ )           | 0.1698   | 0.1698    | 0.1698    | 0.1698    | 0.1698     |
|                | $Q_d(m^3/s)$         | 4.43     | 5.68      | 7.59      | 9.18      | 11.24      |
|                | n                    | 0.035    | 0.035     | 0.035     | 0.035     | 0.035      |
|                | S                    | 0.00496  | 0.00496   | 0.00496   | 0.00496   | 0.00496    |
|                | R                    | 0.472    | 0.472     | 0.472     | 0.472     | 0.472      |
|                | $A_{max}$            | 3.63     | 4.66      | 6.22      | 7.53      | 9.22       |
|                | P                    | 7.69     | 9.86      | 13.17     | 15.94     | 19.52      |
|                | D                    | 2.00     | 2.50      | 3.00      | 3.50      | 4.00       |
|                | m                    | 1.00     | 1.00      | 1.00      | 1.00      | 1.00       |
|                | B                    | 2.03     | 2.79      | 4.69      | 6.04      | 8.21       |
|                | T                    | 6.03     | 7.79      | 10.69     | 13.04     | 16.21      |
| A7 - A8        | i(mm/hr)             | 57.00    | 69.00     | 84.00     | 95.00     | 107.00     |
|                | C                    | 0.77     | 0.81      | 0.86      | 0.90      | 0.95       |
|                | A( $m^2$ )           | 0.0399   | 0.0399    | 0.0399    | 0.0399    | 0.0399     |
|                | $Q_d(m^3/s)$         | 4.91     | 6.30      | 8.39      | 10.13     | 12.37      |
|                | n                    | 0.035    | 0.035     | 0.035     | 0.035     | 0.035      |
|                | S                    | 0.00492  | 0.00492   | 0.00492   | 0.00492   | 0.00492    |
|                | R                    | 0.872    | 0.872     | 0.872     | 0.872     | 0.872      |
|                | $A_{max}$            | 2.68     | 3.44      | 4.58      | 5.54      | 6.76       |
|                | P                    | 3.08     | 3.95      | 5.26      | 6.35      | 7.75       |
|                | D                    | 0.50     | 0.50      | 0.50      | 0.50      | 1.00       |
|                | m                    | 1.50     | 1.50      | 1.50      | 1.50      | 1.50       |
|                | B                    | 1.28     | 2.14      | 3.45      | 4.54      | 4.15       |
|                | T                    | 2.78     | 3.64      | 4.95      | 6.04      | 7.15       |

**Table 4.5** Result from Analysis the Design of Klong Sanam Bin (Continue)

| Section   | Return Period | 5       | 10      | 25      | 50      | 100     |
|-----------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| A8 - A9   | i(mm/hr)      | 57.00   | 69.00   | 84.00   | 95.00   | 107.00  |
|           | C             | 0.77    | 0.81    | 0.86    | 0.90    | 0.95    |
|           | A( $m^2$ )    | 0.0765  | 0.0765  | 0.0765  | 0.0765  | 0.0765  |
|           | $Q_d(m^3/s)$  | 5.85    | 7.49    | 9.92    | 11.95   | 14.53   |
|           | n             | 0.035   | 0.035   | 0.035   | 0.035   | 0.035   |
|           | S             | 0.00272 | 0.00272 | 0.00272 | 0.00272 | 0.00272 |
|           | R             | 1.359   | 1.359   | 1.359   | 1.359   | 1.359   |
|           | $A_{max}$     | 3.19    | 4.09    | 5.42    | 6.53    | 7.94    |
|           | P             | 2.35    | 3.01    | 3.99    | 4.80    | 5.84    |
|           | D             | 0.50    | 0.50    | 0.50    | 1.00    | 1.00    |
|           | m             | 1.50    | 1.50    | 1.50    | 1.50    | 1.50    |
|           | B             | 0.55    | 1.21    | 2.19    | 1.20    | 2.24    |
|           | T             | 2.05    | 2.71    | 3.69    | 4.20    | 5.24    |
| A9 - A10  | i(mm/hr)      | 57.00   | 69.00   | 84.00   | 95.00   | 107.00  |
|           | C             | 0.77    | 0.81    | 0.86    | 0.90    | 0.95    |
|           | A( $m^2$ )    | 0.0385  | 0.0385  | 0.0385  | 0.0385  | 0.0385  |
|           | $Q_d(m^3/s)$  | 6.31    | 8.08    | 10.69   | 12.86   | 15.62   |
|           | n             | 0.035   | 0.035   | 0.035   | 0.035   | 0.035   |
|           | S             | 0.00331 | 0.00331 | 0.00331 | 0.00331 | 0.00331 |
|           | R             | 1.175   | 1.175   | 1.175   | 1.175   | 1.175   |
|           | $A_{max}$     | 3.45    | 4.42    | 5.84    | 7.03    | 8.53    |
|           | P             | 2.94    | 3.76    | 4.97    | 5.98    | 7.26    |
|           | D             | 0.80    | 1.00    | 1.25    | 1.50    | 2.00    |
|           | m             | 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.00    |
|           | B             | 0.67    | 0.93    | 1.44    | 1.74    | 1.60    |
|           | T             | 2.27    | 2.93    | 3.94    | 4.74    | 5.60    |
| A10 - A11 | i(mm/hr)      | 57.00   | 69.00   | 84.00   | 95.00   | 107.00  |
|           | C             | 0.77    | 0.81    | 0.86    | 0.90    | 0.95    |
|           | A( $m^2$ )    | 0.0115  | 0.0115  | 0.0115  | 0.0115  | 0.0115  |
|           | $Q_d(m^3/s)$  | 6.46    | 8.26    | 10.93   | 13.13   | 15.94   |
|           | n             | 0.035   | 0.035   | 0.035   | 0.035   | 0.035   |
|           | S             | 0.00925 | 0.00925 | 0.00925 | 0.00925 | 0.00925 |
|           | R             | 0.543   | 0.543   | 0.543   | 0.543   | 0.543   |
|           | $A_{max}$     | 3.53    | 4.52    | 5.97    | 7.18    | 8.71    |
|           | P             | 6.49    | 8.31    | 10.99   | 13.21   | 16.03   |
|           | D             | 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.00    |
|           | m             | 1.50    | 1.50    | 1.50    | 1.50    | 1.50    |
|           | B             | 2.89    | 4.70    | 7.38    | 9.60    | 12.42   |
|           | T             | 5.89    | 7.70    | 10.38   | 12.60   | 15.42   |

**Table 4.5** Result from Analysis the Design of Klong Sanam Bin (Continue)

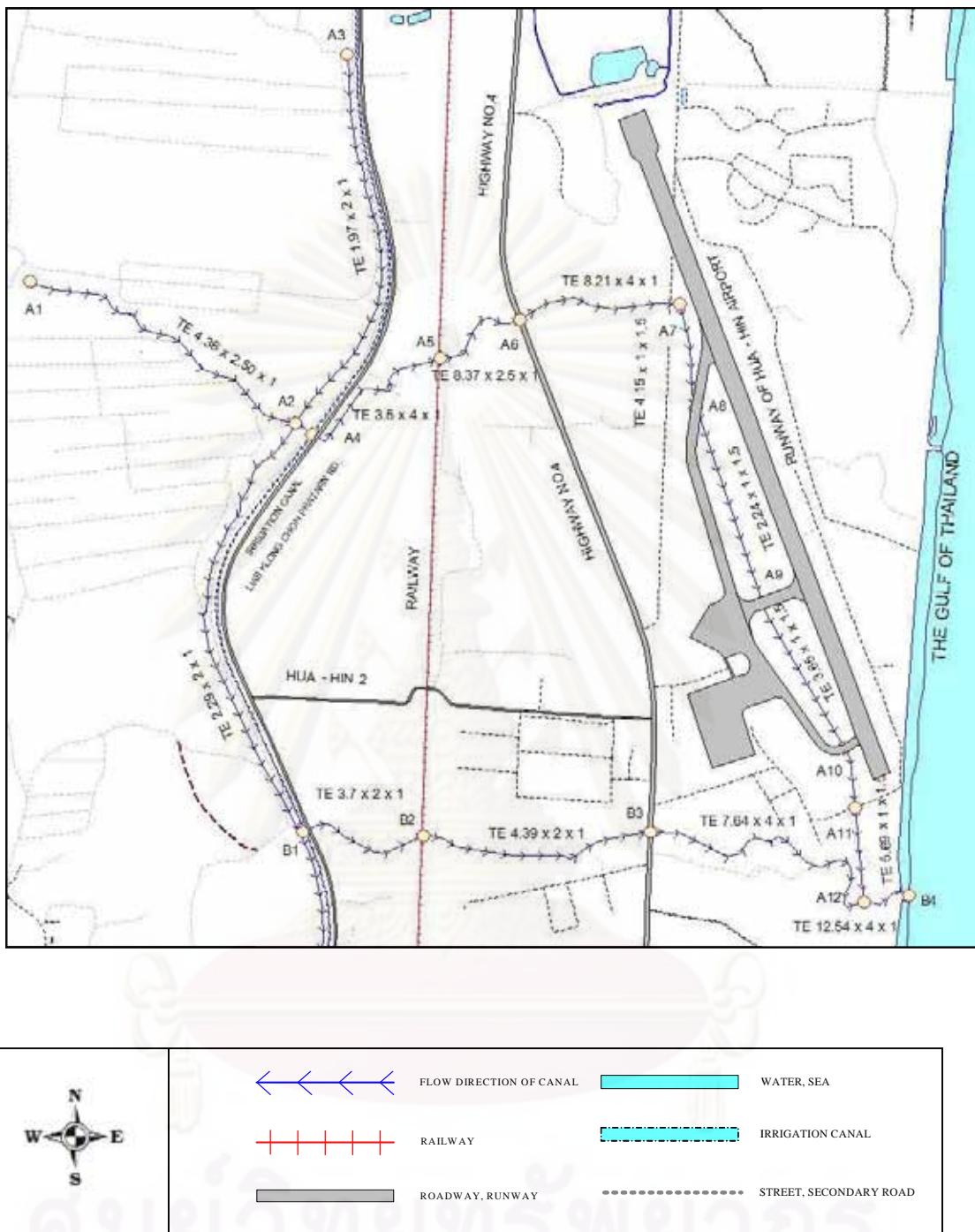
| <b>Section</b> | <b>Return Period</b>       | <b>5</b> | <b>10</b> | <b>25</b> | <b>50</b> | <b>100</b> |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| A11 - A12      | i(mm/hr)                   | 57.00    | 69.00     | 84.00     | 95.00     | 107.00     |
|                | C                          | 0.36     | 0.38      | 0.42      | 0.45      | 0.49       |
|                | A( $m^2$ )                 | 0.0087   | 0.0087    | 0.0087    | 0.0087    | 0.0087     |
|                | Q <sub>d</sub> ( $m^3/s$ ) | 6.50     | 8.33      | 11.01     | 13.24     | 16.07      |
|                | n                          | 0.035    | 0.035     | 0.035     | 0.035     | 0.035      |
|                | S                          | 0.00590  | 0.00590   | 0.00590   | 0.00590   | 0.00590    |
|                | R                          | 0.761    | 0.761     | 0.761     | 0.761     | 0.761      |
|                | A <sub>max</sub>           | 3.55     | 4.55      | 6.02      | 7.23      | 8.78       |
|                | P                          | 4.67     | 5.98      | 7.90      | 9.50      | 11.54      |
|                | D                          | 0.50     | 0.50      | 0.50      | 1.00      | 1.00       |
|                | m                          | 1.50     | 1.50      | 1.50      | 1.50      | 1.50       |
|                | B                          | 2.87     | 4.17      | 6.10      | 5.90      | 7.93       |
|                | T                          | 4.37     | 5.67      | 7.60      | 8.90      | 10.93      |
| A2 - B1        | i(mm/hr)                   | 57.00    | 69.00     | 84.00     | 95.00     | 107.00     |
|                | C                          | 0.36     | 0.38      | 0.42      | 0.45      | 0.49       |
|                | A( $m^2$ )                 | 0.2178   | 0.2178    | 0.2178    | 0.2178    | 0.2178     |
|                | Q <sub>d</sub> ( $m^3/s$ ) | 3.07     | 3.92      | 5.28      | 6.40      | 7.85       |
|                | n                          | 0.035    | 0.035     | 0.035     | 0.035     | 0.035      |
|                | S                          | 0.00242  | 0.00242   | 0.00242   | 0.00242   | 0.00242    |
|                | R                          | 0.809    | 0.809     | 0.809     | 0.809     | 0.809      |
|                | A <sub>max</sub>           | 2.52     | 3.22      | 4.33      | 5.24      | 6.43       |
|                | P                          | 3.11     | 3.98      | 5.35      | 6.48      | 7.95       |
|                | D                          | 0.50     | 0.80      | 1.00      | 1.50      | 2.00       |
|                | m                          | 1.00     | 1.00      | 1.00      | 1.00      | 1.00       |
|                | B                          | 1.70     | 1.71      | 2.52      | 2.24      | 2.29       |
|                | T                          | 2.70     | 3.31      | 4.52      | 5.24      | 6.29       |
| B1             | i(mm/hr)                   | 57.00    | 69.00     | 84.00     | 95.00     | 107.00     |
|                | C                          | 0.36     | 0.38      | 0.42      | 0.45      | 0.49       |
|                | A( $m^2$ )                 | 0.0777   | 0.0777    | 0.0777    | 0.0777    | 0.0777     |
|                | Q <sub>d</sub> ( $m^3/s$ ) | 0.44     | 0.57      | 0.76      | 0.92      | 1.13       |
|                | n                          | 0.035    | 0.035     | 0.035     | 0.035     | 0.035      |
|                | S                          | 0.01315  | 0.01315   | 0.01315   | 0.01315   | 0.01315    |
|                | R                          | 0.227    | 0.227     | 0.227     | 0.227     | 0.227      |
|                | A <sub>max</sub>           | 0.36     | 0.46      | 0.62      | 0.76      | 0.93       |
|                | P                          | 1.60     | 2.04      | 2.75      | 3.33      | 4.08       |
|                | D                          | 0.30     | 0.50      | 0.70      | 1.00      | 1.25       |
|                | m                          | 1.00     | 1.00      | 1.00      | 1.00      | 1.00       |
|                | B                          | 0.75     | 0.63      | 0.77      | 0.50      | 0.55       |
|                | T                          | 1.35     | 1.63      | 2.17      | 2.50      | 3.05       |

**Table 4.5** Result from Analysis the Design of Klong Sanam Bin (Continue)

| <b>Section</b> | <b>Return Period</b> | <b>5</b> | <b>10</b> | <b>25</b> | <b>50</b> | <b>100</b> |
|----------------|----------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| B1 - B2        | i(mm/hr)             | 57.00    | 69.00     | 84.00     | 95.00     | 107.00     |
|                | C                    | 0.23     | 0.25      | 0.29      | 0.32      | 0.36       |
|                | A( $m^2$ )           | 0.0803   | 0.0803    | 0.0803    | 0.0803    | 0.0803     |
|                | $Q_d(m^3/s)$         | 2.27     | 2.91      | 3.94      | 4.80      | 5.91       |
|                | n                    | 0.035    | 0.035     | 0.035     | 0.035     | 0.035      |
|                | S                    | 0.00438  | 0.00438   | 0.00438   | 0.00438   | 0.00438    |
|                | R                    | 0.518    | 0.518     | 0.518     | 0.518     | 0.518      |
|                | $A_{max}$            | 1.86     | 2.39      | 3.23      | 3.93      | 4.85       |
|                | P                    | 3.59     | 4.61      | 6.24      | 7.60      | 9.36       |
|                | D                    | 0.80     | 1.00      | 1.25      | 1.50      | 2.00       |
|                | m                    | 1.00     | 1.00      | 1.00      | 1.00      | 1.00       |
|                | B                    | 1.33     | 1.78      | 2.71      | 3.35      | 3.70       |
|                | T                    | 2.93     | 3.78      | 5.21      | 6.35      | 7.70       |
| B2 - B3        | i(mm/hr)             | 57.00    | 69.00     | 84.00     | 95.00     | 107.00     |
|                | C                    | 0.28     | 0.30      | 0.34      | 0.37      | 0.41       |
|                | A( $m^2$ )           | 0.1495   | 0.1495    | 0.1495    | 0.1495    | 0.1495     |
|                | $Q_d(m^3/s)$         | 3.63     | 4.66      | 6.27      | 7.62      | 9.36       |
|                | n                    | 0.035    | 0.035     | 0.035     | 0.035     | 0.035      |
|                | S                    | 0.00462  | 0.00462   | 0.00462   | 0.00462   | 0.00462    |
|                | R                    | 0.498    | 0.498     | 0.498     | 0.498     | 0.498      |
|                | $A_{max}$            | 2.97     | 3.82      | 5.14      | 6.24      | 7.67       |
|                | P                    | 5.97     | 7.67      | 10.32     | 12.54     | 15.42      |
|                | D                    | 0.50     | 0.80      | 1.00      | 1.50      | 2.00       |
|                | m                    | 1.00     | 1.00      | 1.00      | 1.00      | 1.00       |
|                | B                    | 4.56     | 5.41      | 7.50      | 8.30      | 9.76       |
|                | T                    | 5.56     | 7.01      | 9.50      | 11.30     | 13.76      |
| B3 - A12       | i(mm/hr)             | 57.00    | 69.00     | 84.00     | 95.00     | 107.00     |
|                | C                    | 0.23     | 0.25      | 0.29      | 0.32      | 0.36       |
|                | A( $m^2$ )           | 0.0647   | 0.0647    | 0.0647    | 0.0647    | 0.0647     |
|                | $Q_d(m^3/s)$         | 3.86     | 4.97      | 6.71      | 8.16      | 10.05      |
|                | n                    | 0.035    | 0.035     | 0.035     | 0.035     | 0.035      |
|                | S                    | 0.00190  | 0.00190   | 0.00190   | 0.00190   | 0.00190    |
|                | R                    | 0.719    | 0.719     | 0.719     | 0.719     | 0.719      |
|                | $A_{max}$            | 3.86     | 4.97      | 6.71      | 8.16      | 10.05      |
|                | P                    | 5.37     | 6.91      | 9.33      | 11.35     | 13.98      |
|                | D                    | 1.00     | 1.50      | 2.50      | 1.00      | 4.00       |
|                | m                    | 1.00     | 1.00      | 1.00      | 1.00      | 1.00       |
|                | B                    | 2.54     | 2.67      | 2.26      | 8.52      | 2.67       |
|                | T                    | 4.54     | 5.67      | 7.26      | 10.52     | 10.67      |

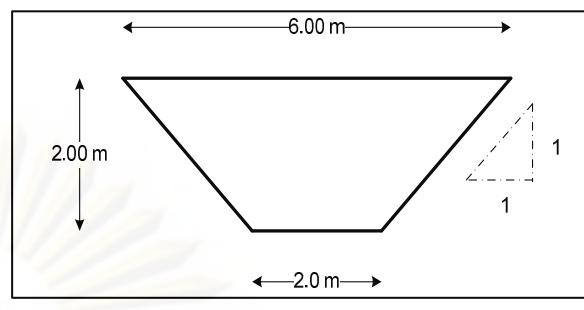
**Table 4.5** Result from Analysis the Design of Klong Sanam Bin (Continue)

| <b>Section</b> | <b>Return Period</b> | <b>5</b> | <b>10</b> | <b>25</b> | <b>50</b> | <b>100</b> |
|----------------|----------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| A12 - B4       | i(mm/hr)             | 57.00    | 69.00     | 84.00     | 95.00     | 107.00     |
|                | C                    | 0.23     | 0.25      | 0.29      | 0.32      | 0.36       |
|                | A( $m^2$ )           | 0.0021   | 0.0021    | 0.0021    | 0.0021    | 0.0021     |
|                | $Q_d(m^3/s)$         | 10.38    | 13.31     | 17.73     | 21.41     | 26.15      |
|                | n                    | 0.035    | 0.035     | 0.035     | 0.035     | 0.035      |
|                | S                    | 0.00542  | 0.00542   | 0.00542   | 0.00542   | 0.00542    |
|                | R                    | 0.928    | 0.928     | 0.928     | 0.928     | 0.928      |
|                | $A_{max}$            | 5.19     | 6.65      | 8.87      | 10.71     | 13.07      |
|                | P                    | 5.59     | 7.17      | 9.56      | 11.54     | 14.09      |
|                | D                    | 0.80     | 1.00      | 1.25      | 1.50      | 4.00       |
|                | m                    | 1.00     | 1.00      | 1.00      | 1.00      | 1.00       |
|                | B                    | 3.33     | 4.34      | 6.02      | 7.30      | 2.78       |
|                | T                    | 4.93     | 6.34      | 8.52      | 10.30     | 10.78      |



**Figure 4.5** the Required Cross – Section of the Total System of Klong Sanam Bin

### 3 Comparison Between Maximum Cross-section and The Existing Section



**Figure 4.6** Existing Condition of Klong Sanam Bin at Point A1 – A2

Re-calculation of this section;

$$P = B + 2D\sqrt{1+m^2} = (2) + (2 \times 2)\sqrt{1+(1)^2} \\ = 7.66 \text{ m}$$

$$R = \sqrt{\left(\frac{(V)(n)}{\sqrt{S}}\right)^3} = \sqrt{\left(\frac{(2.2)(0.01)}{\sqrt{\left(\frac{21-16}{571.5}\right)}}\right)^3}$$

$$R = 0.114$$

$$P = \frac{A}{R}$$

$$A = PR = 7.66 \times 0.114$$

$$= 0.87 \text{ m}^2$$

$$Q_d = VA; V = 2.2 \text{ (bottom of canal is concrete)}$$

$$= 2.2 \times 0.87$$

$$= 1.92 \text{ m}^3 / \text{s}$$

Therefore, the efficiency of the existing canal is;

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Efficiency} &= \frac{Q_d - Q}{Q_d} \\ &= \frac{4.04 - 1.92}{4.04} \times 100 \\ &= 52.48\% \end{aligned}$$

The condition of existing system and the discussions are shown in *Figure 4.7*;



**Figure 4.7A:** At Point A1

The farthest west of the canal. At the starting of Klong Sanam Bin, there is no maintenance of the canal. Some of them are filled back by PS, and some of them are obstructed by the trees. This is the true failure of this section. However, runoff still flow in it.



**Figure 4.7B:** At Section A1 – A2

This figure is looked the west from A2. The length of the existed section has less than 15 m from the totally 571.5 m which is shown in master plan of Hua – Hin Municipality.



**Figure 4.7C:** At Section A2 – A4

This figure was look from the east to the west. This is the intersection point of Klong Sanam Bin and Klong Hua – Hin 1. That trench is irrigation canal (see more in Figure 4.7d) and the bridge is on Liab Klong Chonpratan Road.



**Figure 4.7D:** At Point A4

This is the obstruction of the trench. This figure was look from the north to the south. This photo tells something more than words. The flume of irrigation canal is more 90% of flow in Klong Sanam Bin.

**Figure 4.7** Existing Condition of the overall system of Klong Sanam Bin



**Figure 4.7E:** At point A4 (another side)

This figure is look from the east to the west. This bridge has a little bit effect to the efficiency of Klong Sanam Bin by its pier at the center of canal's section



**Figure 4.7F:** At Section A4 – A5

This figure is look from the north to the south. This section of canal still is in the good condition. There are some plants in the bottom of this section but it's still acceptable.



**Figure 4.7G:** At Point A5

This figure is look from the east to the west. The culvert of railway obstructs the canal. This condition is moderate. There are loose plants in the canal, but, another side (not seen in the figure) quite poor because it is an earth canal.



**Figure 4.7H:** At Section A5 – A6

This figure is look from the east to the west. The condition of canal is good, however, that stagnate water does not flow( as survey) because the culvert is higher than the bed slope of this canal(see in the next figure)

**Figure 4.7** Existing Condition of the overall system of Klong Sanam Bin (Continue)



**Figure 4.7I:** At Point A6

This figure is look from the west to the east. This is the road culvert of highway No.4 at km. 224 + 332. The bed slope of this culvert incline from the west to the east (as survey), that is why stagnate water cannot thoroughly flow.



**Figure 4.7J:** At Section A6 – A7

This figure is look from the west to the east. This section of canal is on the eastern side of highway No.4. Its condition is quite poor. There are some loose plants in the bottom of canal.



**Figure 4.7K:** At Point A7

This figure is look from the west to the east. At this point, the canal is reduced the section (approximately 85% of the total section is reduced). The airport area is behind the wall.



**Figure 4.7L:** At Point A12

This figure is look from the south to the north. This is the connection of Klong Sanam Bin and Klong Kok Kluer. The airport is behind the gate. The condition at this point is quite poor. There are a lot of medium height of plants.

**Figure 4.7** Existing Condition of the overall system of Klong Sanam Bin (Continue)



**Figure 4.7M:** At Section A2 – B1

This figure is look from the north to the south. This is Klong Saay Rabaay 1(or Klong Hua – Hin 1). It is an absolutely earth section. The condition is very good. The canal is wide which can contain a lot of excess runoff.



**Figure 4.7N:** At the end of Section A2 – B1

This figure is look from the north to the south. The section is reduced, so the efficiency is also reduced. However, it is in very good condition.



**Figure 4.7O:** At Point B1 (the eastern side)

This figure is look from the west to the east. This canal is the link of Klong Kok Kluer. The trench of irrigation canal (see more detail in the next Figure) is also obstruct the canal as same as Klong Sanam Bin.



**Figure 4.7P:** At Point B1 (enlarged view)

This figure is look from the north to the south. The flume obstructs almost 100% of the existing section.

**Figure 4.7** Existing Condition of the overall system of Klong Sanam Bin (Continue)



**Figure 4.7Q:** At Section B1 – B2

This figure is look from the west to the east. There are a lot of narrow-leaved cattails in the bottom of this canal. The condition is quite poor due to the plants in the canal.



**Figure 4.7R:** At Point B2

This figure is look from the west to the east. This is the hydraulic structure of railway. That stagnate water cannot flow because the elevation of tunnel is higher than the bed of canal. The condition at this point is quite good.



**Figure 4.7S:** At Section B2 – B3

This figure is look from the east to the west. There are loose plants in the canal. The canal is quite shallow and the condition is quite poor.



**Figure 4.7T:** At Point B3

This figure is look from the west to the east. The culvert of highway No.4 (at Km 225+290) at this point is quite small and its length is quite long. The condition at this point is quite poor.

**Figure 4.7** Existing Condition of the overall system of Klong Sanam Bin (Continue)



**Figure 4.7U:** At Section B3 – A12

This figure is look from the west to the east. This section is on the eastern side of highway No.4. There are dense plants in the canal. The condition in this section is poor due to the lack of maintenance.



**Figure 4.7V:** At Point A12

This figure is look from the north to the south. This point of canal is the connection of 2 canals but the canal is very narrow and shallow. Its condition is poor there are some plants in the canal.



**Figure 4.7W:** At Section A12 – B4

This figure is looked from the south to the west. The condition of canal at this section is quite good. The canal is quite shallow but wide.



**Figure 4.7X:** At Point B4

This figure is looked from the west to the east. This is the end of the system. This system is linked to the sea. However, the canal is reduced the section before it flows into the sea.

**Figure 4.7** Existing Condition of the overall system of Klong Sanam Bin (Continue)

#### 4. Determine the efficiency of Hydraulic Structure's Infrastructure

**Table 4.6** The Effect of Infrastructures due to The Efficiencies

| Point | Type Of Infrastructure | Existing Cross Section Area(m <sup>2</sup> ) | Required Cross Sectional Area(m <sup>2</sup> ) | Efficiency |
|-------|------------------------|--|--|------------|
| A4    | Irrigation Canal       | 2.10 x 10(OST)                               | 18.675   | 16.06%     |
| A5    | Railway Tunnel         | 2.1 x 3.0                                    | 26.985   | 23.35%     |
| A6    | Road Culvert           | 3(2.1x1.1)                                   | 27.175   | 25.50%     |
| B1    | Irrigation Canal       | 2.10 x 8(OST)                                | 2.25   | 142.22%    |
| B2    | Railway Tunnel         | 2.1 x 3.0                                    | 11.40  | 55.26%     |
| B3    | Road Culvert           | 2(1.2 x 1.5)                                 | 23.52  | 15.31%     |

\*OST = Obstruction, others are reduce section

#### 4.2 Pipe System in Downtown Analysis

The network of pipe system in downtown is shown in Figure 4.8 – 4.10. The example of calculation the adequacy of pipe system is shown below. The section of pipe which is selected is the culvert of Highway No.4 on the intersection of Decha Nuchit Road. At this point, it is considered to be the most critical pipe in downtown because it always floods after heavy rainfall.

##### 1. Return Period

As mentioned, this study want to determine the adequacy of existing drainage system, so, there are a lot of Return Period would be considered which are 2 years, 5 years, 10 years, and 25 years respectively. In fact, Return Period is used to state the size of drainage system. However, this calculation will show only the use of 25 Year - Return – Period. Hence, the rainfall intensity (*i*), and runoff coefficient(*c*) are;

##### 2. Time of Concentration (*t<sub>c</sub>*)

$$t_c = t_0 + t_d \quad (19)$$

Where;

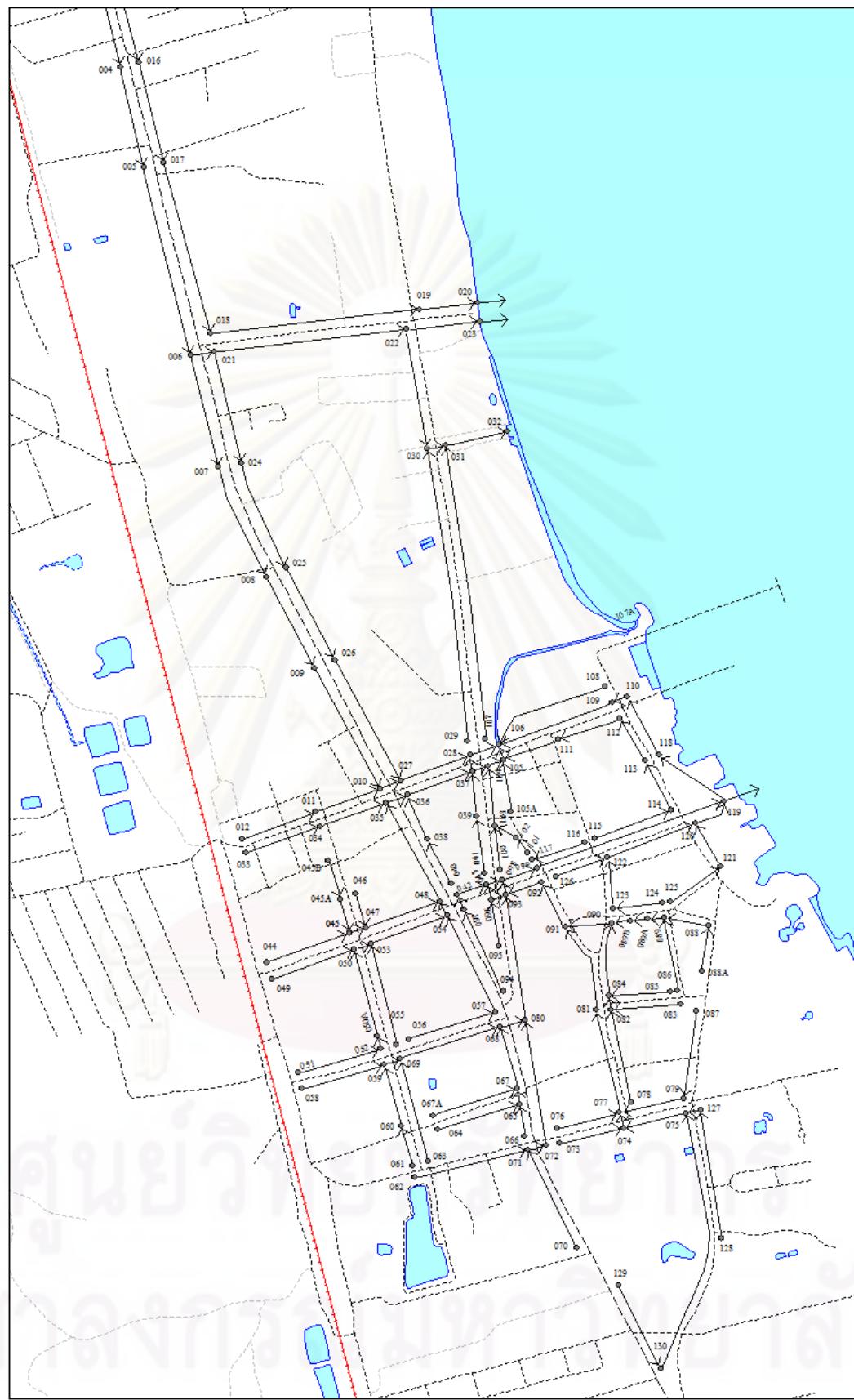
$$t_c = \text{time of concentration(min)}$$

$$t_0 = \text{time of the remotest distance(min)}$$

$$t_d = \text{time of flow in pipe(min)}$$



**Figure 4.8** Detail of Downtown of Hua – Hin Municipality and Pipe Network



**Figure 4.9** The Network of Pipe System in Downtown of Hua – Hin Municipality



**Figure 4.10** The Enlarge View of Network of Pipe System

a. Time of the remotest distance( $t_0$ )

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_0 &= \left[ \frac{(0.067n'l)}{S} \right]^{0.467} \\
 &= \left[ \frac{(0.067)(0.015)(95)}{(0.40)} \right]^{0.467} \\
 &= 0.51 \text{ minute}
 \end{aligned} \tag{20}$$

Where;

$t_0$  = time of the remotest distance(min)

$n'$  = flow resistance coefficient

$l$  = the remotest distance in sub-catchment(m)

$S$  = slope of sub-catchment(m / m)

b. Time of Flow in Pipe ( $t_d$ )

According to flow in pipeline, before the time of flow in pipe can be determined, the velocity of flow must be calculated first by using;

$$\begin{aligned}
 v_f &= \frac{(\sqrt[3]{R^2} \cdot \sqrt{S})}{n} \\
 &= \frac{(\sqrt[3]{\frac{1.0}{4}})^2 \cdot \sqrt{0.004}}{0.015} \\
 &= 1.67 \text{ m / s}
 \end{aligned} \tag{21}$$

Where;

$v_f$  = velocity of flow in pipe(m / s)

$R$  = hydraulic radius(m)

$s$  = bed slope of pipe(m)

$n$  = Manning's "n" roughness

So, the time of flow in pipe can be calculated by using;

$$t_d = \frac{L}{v_f} = \left( \frac{25}{1.67} \right) \text{second} \\ = \frac{14.97}{60} = 0.25 \text{ minute}$$
(22)

Where;

$$t_d = \text{time of flow in pipe(min)} \\ L = \text{length of pipe(m)} \\ v_f = \text{velocity of flow in pipe(m/s)}$$

### 3. Rainfall Intensity(*i*)

Rainfall intensity can be identified from the curve of relationship between rainfall intensity and return period. This curve can be determined from the statistic in each local area. This research uses the data from Hua – Hin Weather station. In this case, the maximum rainfall intensity of 25 Year – Return – Period at 1 day, so, rainfall intensity at 25 years return period is 127 mm/hr.

### 4. Maximum Flow of Runoff

The maximum flow rate of runoff can be calculated by using

$$Q_f = CiA \\ = \frac{0.88 \times 127 \times 186,000}{1,000 \times 3,600} = 5.77 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$$
(23)

Where;

$$Q_f = \text{maximum flow rate(m}^3/\text{s}) \\ C = \text{runoff coefficient} \\ i = \text{rainfall intensity(mm/hr)} \\ A = \text{sub-catchment area(m}^2\text{)}$$

### 5. Waste Water Flow

The average flow rate of waste water and maximum flow rate of wastewater can be calculated as;

$$ADF = [AWW + AIF] \\ = [(500 \times 200 \times 0.8) + (500 \times 200 \times 0.8 \times 0.2)] \\ = 96,000 \text{ litres/day} = 0.001 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$$
(24)

Where;

$$\begin{aligned}
 ADF &= \text{average daily flow} \\
 AWW &= \text{amount of wastewater} \\
 &= 80\% \text{ of } [\text{population(capita)} \times \text{water consumption(l / capita / day)}] \\
 AIF &= \text{amount of infiltrated groundwater} \\
 &= 20\% \text{ of } AWW
 \end{aligned}$$

The maximum hourly flow rate is 1.8 times of the average daily flow, so, it is;

$$\begin{aligned}
 Q_{\max} \cdot h &= 1.8 \times ADF \\
 &= 1.8 \times 0.001 \\
 &= 0.002 \text{ m}^3 / \text{s}
 \end{aligned} \tag{25}$$

#### 6. Design Flow Rate ( $Q_d$ )

$$\begin{aligned}
 Q_d &= Q_f + Q_{\max} \cdot h + \sum Q_f \\
 &= 5.77 + 0.002 + 39.35 \\
 &= 45.12 \text{ m}^3 / \text{s}
 \end{aligned}$$

Where;

$$\sum Q = \text{cumulative discharge from the former pipe network}$$

#### 7. Design Size and Slope of Pipe

The size of pipe no. 035 - 035 has the diameter of 1.0 m, and bed slope of pipe is 1:250(or 0.00025 m/m). And then, this size and slope of pipe would be checked by compare with the minimum and maximum velocity of flow in pipe which is 0.60 and 3.00 m/s respectively.

##### 1. In case of fully flow

$$\begin{aligned}
 Q_f &= v_{min} \cdot A = v_{min} \cdot \left( \frac{\pi D^2}{4} \right) \\
 &= (1.67) \left( \frac{\pi (1.0)^2}{4} \right) \\
 &= 1.31 \text{ m}^3 / \text{s}
 \end{aligned} \tag{26}$$

##### 2. In case of Design Maximum Flow Rate( $Q_d$ )

$$\frac{Q_d}{Q_f} = \frac{45.12}{1.31} = 34.33$$

$$\frac{d}{D_f} = \left( \frac{Q_d}{Q_f} \times 0.7235 \right) + 0.1151 = 24.96$$

$$\frac{v}{v_f} = \frac{\left( \frac{d}{D_f} + 0.1079 \right)}{0.6337} = 39.55$$

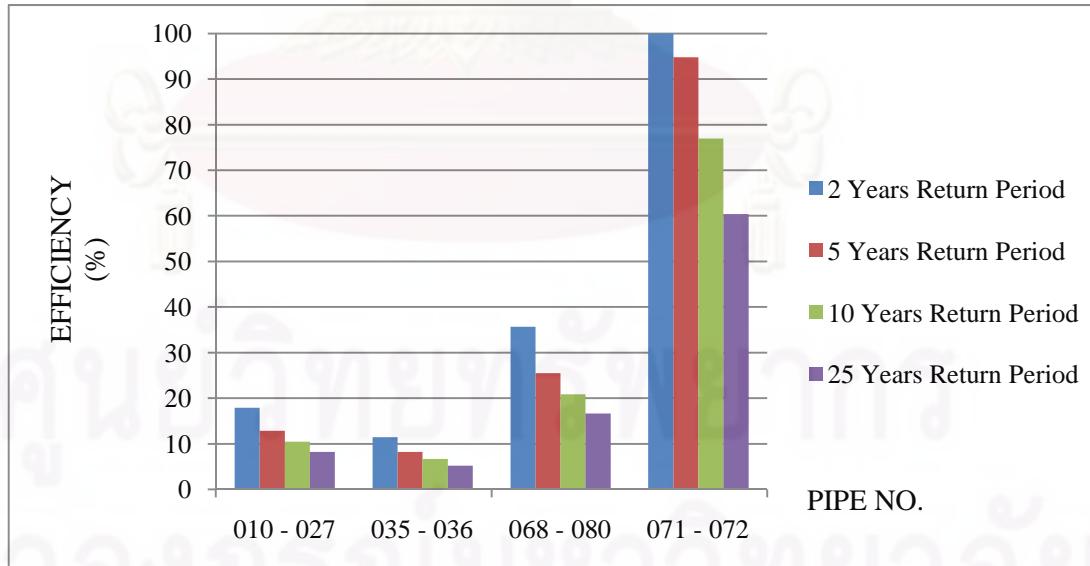
This can be explained as;

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Water Level } (d) &= d_p \cdot \frac{d}{D_f} = 1.0 \times 24.96 \\ &= 24.96 \text{ m} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Velocity of Flow} &= v_f \cdot \frac{v}{v_f} = 39.55 \times 1.67 \\ &= 66.18 \text{ m / s (Underdesign)} \end{aligned}$$

## 8. Result

After all of data were analyzed as shown in Table 4.7 – 4.10. The pipe sections which are affected by Highway No. 4 include; Pipe no. 010 – 027, 035 – 036, 068 – 080, and 071 – 072.



**Figure 4.11** The Comparison of the Efficiency of Pipe System in any Return Period

**Table 4.7** The Efficiency of Culverts in Downtown by 2 Year Return Periods

| Section   | $Q_{max}$<br>( $m^3/s$ ) | L<br>(m) | $A_{exist}$<br>( $m^2$ ) | $A_{require}$<br>( $m^2$ ) | Efficiency<br>(%) | Recommendation<br>(m) |
|-----------|--------------------------|----------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 010 – 027 | 13.14                    | 25       | 0.785                    | 4.38                       | 17.92             | 2.1x2.1               |
| 035 – 036 | 20.60                    | 25       | 0.785                    | 6.87                       | 11.43             | 2.65x2.65             |
| 068 – 080 | 4.29                     | 35       | 0.510                    | 1.43                       | 35.66             | $\emptyset 1.6$       |
| 071 – 072 | 1.78                     | 20       | 0.785                    | 0.59                       | 133.05            | $\emptyset 1.0$       |

**Table 4.8** The Efficiency of Culverts in Downtown by 5 Year Return Periods

| Section   | $Q_{max}$<br>( $m^3/s$ ) | L<br>(m) | $A_{exist}$<br>( $m^2$ ) | $A_{require}$<br>( $m^2$ ) | Efficiency<br>(%) | Recommendation<br>(m) |
|-----------|--------------------------|----------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 010 – 027 | 18.34                    | 25       | 0.785                    | 6.11                       | 12.85             | 2.5x2.5               |
| 035 – 036 | 28.76                    | 25       | 0.785                    | 9.57                       | 8.20              | 2(2.20x2.20)          |
| 068 – 080 | 6.00                     | 35       | 0.510                    | 2.00                       | 25.50             | $\emptyset 1.6$       |
| 071 – 072 | 2.49                     | 20       | 0.785                    | 0.83                       | 94.76             | $\emptyset 1.2$       |

**Table 4.9** The Efficiency of Culverts in Downtown by 10 Year Return Periods

| Section   | $Q_{max}$<br>( $m^3/s$ ) | L<br>(m) | $A_{exist}$<br>( $m^2$ ) | $A_{require}$<br>( $m^2$ ) | Efficiency<br>(%) | Recommendation<br>(m) |
|-----------|--------------------------|----------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 010 – 027 | 22.45                    | 25       | 0.785                    | 7.48                       | 10.49             | 2.75x2.75             |
| 035 – 036 | 35.20                    | 25       | 0.785                    | 11.73                      | 6.69              | 2(2.45x2.45)          |
| 068 – 080 | 7.34                     | 35       | 0.510                    | 2.45                       | 20.82             | $\emptyset 2.0$       |
| 071 – 072 | 3.05                     | 20       | 0.785                    | 1.02                       | 76.96             | $\emptyset 1.2$       |

**Table 4.10** The Efficiency of Culverts in Downtown by 25 Year Return Periods

| Section   | $Q_{max}$<br>( $m^3/s$ ) | L<br>(m) | $A_{exist}$<br>( $m^2$ ) | $A_{require}$<br>( $m^2$ ) | Efficiency<br>(%) | Recommendation<br>(m) |
|-----------|--------------------------|----------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 010 – 027 | 28.60                    | 25       | 0.785                    | 9.53                       | 8.24              | 2(2.20x2.20)          |
| 035 – 036 | 45.14                    | 25       | 0.785                    | 15.05                      | 5.22              | 2(2.75x2.75)          |
| 068 – 080 | 9.19                     | 35       | 0.510                    | 3.06                       | 16.67             | $\emptyset 2.0$       |
| 071 – 072 | 3.91                     | 20       | 0.785                    | 1.30                       | 60.38             | $\emptyset 1.6$       |

Remark:

$$Efficiency = \left| \frac{A_{exist} - A_{require}}{A_{exist}} \right| \times 100$$

All of calculations of total pipe section in downtown are tabulated in appendix D.

## **CHAPTER 5**

### **CONCLUSION AND RECOMMENDATIONS**

#### **5.1 Conclusion**

Another important factor of the growth of Hua – Hin municipality is the development of infrastructures. According to its characteristics, Hua – Hin municipality is a city of Thailand which has completed the development of infrastructures for instance the passing of Highway No.4, railway, the eastern side is belong the gulf of Thailand which suitable to develop as port for commercial and tourism, and also irrigation canal for the development of agriculture and consumption of the city. Hence, many developments of the city can be praised as the development of these infrastructures.

However, the development of infrastructures is important to study the accuracy of construction and absolutely designed network to receive the extreme benefits of them. Although infrastructures advantage to the city but if there was less management efficiently, infrastructures would be the double – edges sword which can extremely disadvantage to the city.

This study can conclude the effects of infrastructure in Hua – Hin municipality as, though, Hua – Hin municipality has complete the components of infrastructure but the lack of management consequently cause the severe problem to this city.

The externalities which cause flood problem in Hua – Hin municipality include that the slope of its topography influent the velocity of excess runoff due to hillside area in the west. Moreover, Hua – Hin municipality receive the excess runoff from its vicinity such as the excess runoff from Huay Noi Sub – catchment which locate in Cha – Am municipality. The change of land use also influent the runoff coefficient of the city such as field area was changed to be hotel and also the seaside hotel and residences always fill up the land which will obstruct the flood way in this area.

The main infrastructures which cause the flood problem are 1) Highway No.4, 2) Railway, and 3) irrigation canal. As mentioned in previous chapter, this area is the natural drainage system which all of excess runoff will flow from the west to the east by both of natural canals and on ground. The study found that these infrastructures act like the walls obstructing the flood way, so, flood problem spread widely along these infrastructure. Moreover, they also obstruct the flow of runoff in canals which consider as the bottle neck that cause the flood problem between the banks of these canals.

The existing drainage system can be used efficiently do not exceed 50% of their total efficiency. The recommendations of opened – channel system, this system should avoid the obstruction of irrigation canal, enlarge the size of tunnel under railway, and. For the improvement of pipe system in downtown, it should be changed the culverts of Highway No.4 from pipes to be box culverts, and also re-design the cross – section of Highway No.4 to replace the canal in the middle of road, or design the inclination of it from the west to the east in the both sides or in the same direction.

As mentioned in the calculation part, the efficiency of these infrastructures quite low, so, they cannot be used effectively when there was a very heavy rain as it used to be in the past.

Naturally, the area in hillside coastal plain is the specific area where is the natural drainage system, so, the development of the city or city plan should consider significantly to the drainage system. Although flood problem does not occur every year, however, when it occurred, it will severely destroy that city. Finally, for the permanently development, all of the city where are in hillside coastal plain should consider the development of drainage system first of all.

## **5.2 Limitations under the Use of Data**

1. The lack of uniformity of collected data from the different government agencies. For example, the collected data based on administrative boundaries differs instead of hydrological boundaries. The short period to collect more data is also the main problems in this study. Also the collected data from any agencies differ in the system or database storage. Hence, the data which are obtained from those agencies are not adequate enough for analysis, and some of them indicated the errors and inaccurate results.
2. The velocity of runoff data is not available. So, the flood analysis of this study does not include of the identification of lag time.
3. The out – of – date maps is also the main problems. Within 10 years, Hua – Hin municipality has the high growth rate in development, so, all of maps which were gathered from the agencies do not accurate, even though in the remote area of the study area.

### **5.3 Recommendations for Future Studies**

This study is carried out as a preliminary study in indentifying the effects of infrastructures and checking the drainage systems of the developing city in hillside coastal plain and/or the similar conditions of the study area. Therefore the improvement may be made as follows;

1. The detail of study on the effects of flood control structures, such as reservoirs, floodway, and dike etc. on the changing condition of inundation area. The flood conditions should be undertaken made in order to develop the definite flood area under the influence of the flood control.
2. The duration of flood should be estimated for each sub – catchment if there is enough information.
3. The history and recording data are important for analysis and identifications of flood. Therefore, all of the information and data, if available, should be fully integrated in the future.
4. The rainfall frequency analysis in terms of different rainfall return periods can be further used in the evaluation of scale or magnitude of flood in Hua – Hin municipality because all of sub – catchments of rainfall data in this area have already been recorded.
5. The extreme value analysis used for any flood of specific return period does not entirely based on rainfall or flood. The return periods can be computed separately for synthetic flood peaks and lag time.
6. The analysis of economic should be employed in this kind of study. This is also the important factor to develop the city. Although, the design of drainage system is enough but there is no fund or investment enough to develop the drainage system.
7. The use of Saint - Venant's equation should be applied in order to use the stimulated programs such as MIKE11, hydro work, SWMM, etc.

## REFERENCES

### ภาษาไทย:

กรพินทร์ สุขอนันต์. แนวทางการใช้ประโยชน์ที่ดินและโครงสร้างพื้นฐานบริเวณพื้นที่ต้อนรับชาวต่างด้าวในจังหวัดเชุมพร. วิทยานิพนธ์ปริญญาโทบัณฑิต. ภาควิชาการวางแผนภาคและเมือง คณะสถาปัตยกรรมศาสตร์ จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย, 2544.

กีรติ ลีวัฒนกุล, ผู้ช่วยศาสตราจารย์. อุทกवิทยา. ปั�มธานี: SPEC, 2537

เกรียงศักดิ์ คุณลินโрон, อาจารย์. วิศวกรรมดึงแฉล้ม. กรุงเทพ: มิตรนาภาการพิมพ์, 2537.

ชลประทาน, ภราวดา. รายงานสรุป โครงการแก้ไขปัญหาน้ำท่วมในเขตเทศบาลเมืองหัวหินและวังไกลกังวลอันเนื่องมาจากพระราชดำริ. กรุงเทพมหานคร: กรมชลประทาน กระทรวงเกษตรและสหกรณ์, 2548.

คงชัย พวรรณสวัสดิ์, รองศาสตราจารย์ ดร.. คู่มือการออกแบบระบบระบายน้ำเสีย และน้ำฝน. จำนวน 2,000 เล่ม. พิมพ์ครั้งที่ 5. กรุงเทพ: วิศวกรรมสถานแห่งประเทศไทย ในพระบรมราชูปถัมภ์, 2549.

ไพบูลย์ กิติสุนทร, ผู้ช่วยศาสตราจารย์ ดร.. ชลศาสตร์. กรุงเทพ: สำนักพิมพ์สมาคมส่งเสริมเทคโนโลยี(ไทย – ญี่ปุ่น), 2552.

พัฒนาทีดิน, กรม. แผนการใช้ที่ดินจังหวัดปะจุบคีรีขันธ์. กรุงเทพมหานคร: กรมพัฒนาทีดิน กระทรวงเกษตรและสหกรณ์, 2533.

สิทธิพงษ์ ภิรมย์รื่น. การวางแผนและผังเมือง : ประสบการณ์ของสหรัฐอเมริกา. กรุงเทพ: โรงพิมพ์มหาวิทยาลัยธรรมศาสตร์, 2541.

โยธาธิการและผังเมือง, กรม. สรุปการประเมินผลผังเมืองรวมหัวหิน. กรุงเทพมหานคร: กรมโยธาธิการและผังเมือง กระทรวงมหาดไทย, 2545.

หลักสัย พัฒนาเจริญ. การออกแบบระบบระบายน้ำเพื่อป้องกันน้ำท่วม สำหรับพื้นที่ราบเชิงเขา  
 ชายฝั่งทะเล : กรณีพื้นที่ศึกษา เขตดุลมน้ำภาคตะวันออกหัวดูเก็ต. วิทยานิพนธ์ปริญญา  
 มหาบัณฑิต. ภาควิชาศึกษากรุงโภชนา คณะศึกษากรุงศรีฯ จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย,  
 2533.

หัวหิน, เทศบาลเมือง. แผนพัฒนาเทศบาลสามปี(พ.ศ. 2548 – 2550). ประจำปีครึ่งปี:  
 เทศบาลเมืองหัวหิน อำเภอหัวหิน จังหวัดประจวบคีรีขันธ์, 2548.

อุดุนิยมวิทยา, กรม. พยากรณ์หมุนเวียนในประเทศไทย : สถิติ พ.ศ. 2494 – 2541.  
 กรุงเทพมหานคร: กรมอุดุนิยมวิทยา กระทรวงคมนาคม, 2542.

#### ภาษาอังกฤษ:

- Chow, V.T. (ed.), Applied Hydrology. New York : McGraw – Hill, 1988.
- Chow, V.T., Maidment, D. R., and May, L. W., Applied Hydrology. New York: McGraw – Hill, 1998.
- Chow, V.T. (ed.), Open – Channel Hydraulics. New York : McGraw – Hill, 1988.
- Linsley, Ray K., Applied Hydrology. New York: McGraw – Hill, 1949.
- Linsley, Ray K., Hydrology for Engineers . New York: McGraw – Hill, 1975.
- Linsley, R.K., Franzini, B.J., and Fregbrey, L.D., Water Resource Engineering.  
 (4<sup>th</sup> ed.).New York: McGraw – Hill, 1992.
- Sherman, L.K., Streamflow Rainfall by Unit Hydrograph Method. New Record, 1932.
- Soil Conservation Service. National Engineering Handbook, Section 4: Hydrology.  
 USDA. Springfield. VA, 1971.
- Soil Conservation Service. Urban Hydrology for Small Watershed. Technical Release 55. USDA. Springfield. VA, 1986.
- Warren, V. Jr., and Gary, L. L., Introduction to Hydrology. 5<sup>th</sup> Edition:  
 Prentice Hall Publisher, 1996.



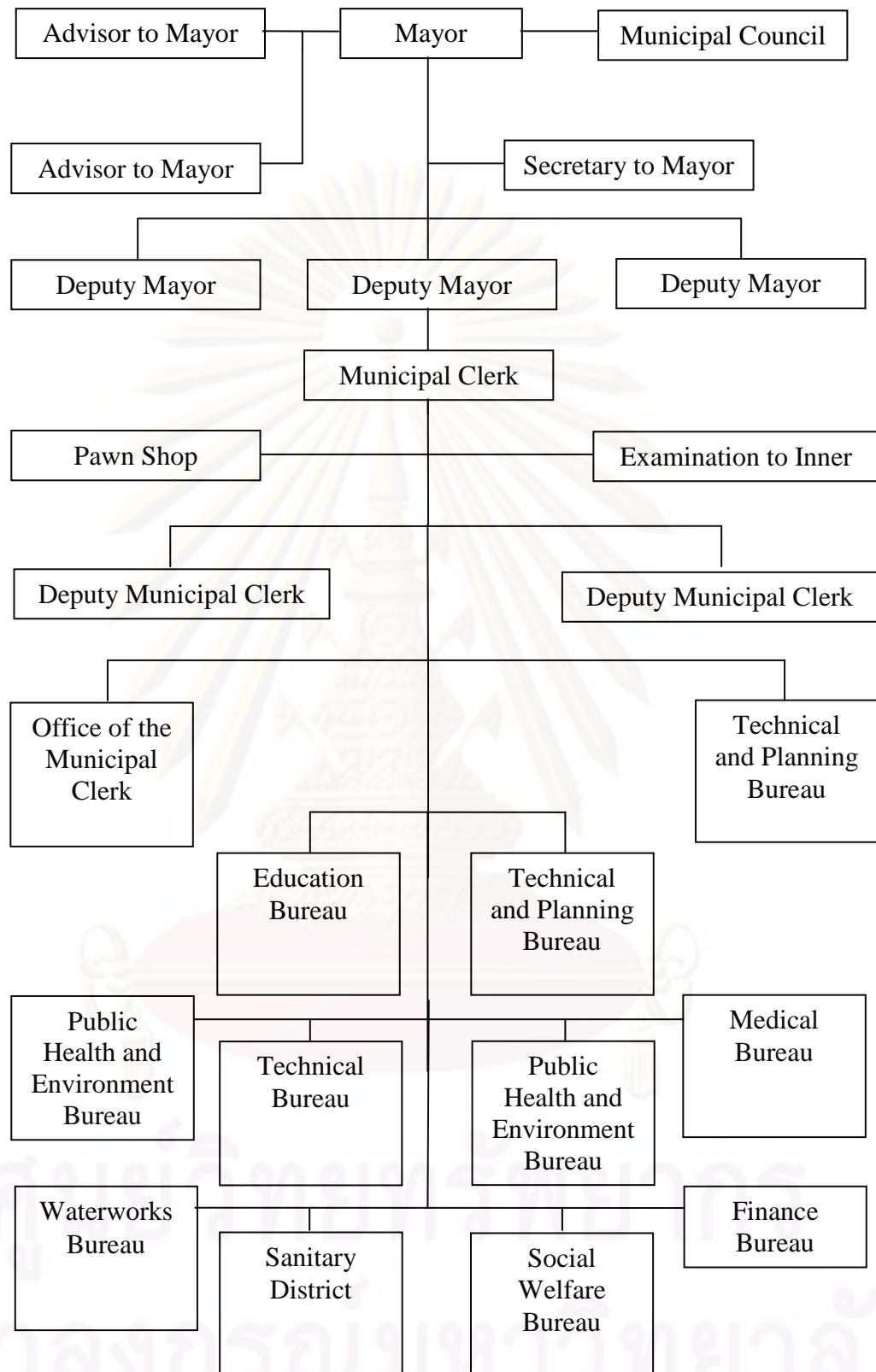
## **APPENDICES**

ศูนย์วิทยทรัพยากร  
อุปlogenกรณมหาวิทยาลัย

## **APPENDIX A**

### **Typical Information of Hua – Hin Municipality**

ศูนย์วิทยหัพยากร  
อุปlogenรุ่มมหาวิทยาลัย



**Figure A1** Management Structure of Hua – Hin Municipality  
 Source: Hua – Hin Municipality, or [www.huahin.go.th](http://www.huahin.go.th)

**Table A1** Data of Visitors in Hua – Hin Municipality in 2004

| <b>Descriptions</b>   |          | <b>Domestics</b> | <b>Foreigners</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|---|----------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| Visitor   |          | 1,675,143        | 329,460           | 2,004,603    |
| Tourists  |          | 854,700          | 299,702           | 1,154,402    |
| Excursionist  |          | 820,443          | 29,758            | 850,201      |
| <b>Number of Visitors Categorize by Travelling</b>              |          |                  |                   |              |
| Types<br>Of<br>Travelling                                       | Airplane | 144              | 169               | 313          |
|   | Train    | 271,733          | 63,394            | 335,127      |
|   | Bus      | 659,753          | 107,906           | 767,659      |
|   | Car      | 743,513          | 157,991           | 901,504      |
| <b>Number of Tourists Categorize by Types of Accommodations</b> |          |                  |                   |              |
| Hotel   |          | 348,754          | 236,222           | 584,976      |
| Guesthouse  |          | 24,955           | 39,309            | 64,264       |
| Bungalow/Resort   |          | 52,162           | 19,390            | 71,552       |
| House of Relatives/Friend                                       |          | 396,902          | -                 | 396,902      |
| National Park Accommodation                                     |          | 11,069           | 2,302             | 14,160       |
| Motel   |          | 20,069           | 2,479             | 22,548       |

Source: The Tourism Authority of Thailand

**Table A2** Future Populations of Hua – Hin Municipality

| <b>Year</b> | <b>Population(R = 1.69)</b> |                |              | <b>Population(R = 2.05)</b> |                |              |
|-------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------|
|             | <b>Registration</b>         | <b>Conceal</b> | <b>Total</b> | <b>Registration</b>         | <b>Conceal</b> | <b>Total</b> |
| 2004        | 45,363                      | 25,736         | 71,099       | 45,363                      | 25,736         | 71,099       |
| 2007        | 47,700                      | 27,400         | 75,100       | 48,200                      | 27,344         | 75,544       |
| 2009        | 51,900                      | 28,500         | 80,400       | 53,400                      | 30,294         | 83,694       |
| 2014        | 56,500                      | 31,600         | 88,100       | 59,200                      | 33,584         | 92,784       |
| 2019        | 61,500                      | 35,000         | 96,500       | 65,600                      | 37,215         | 102,815      |
| 2024        | 66,900                      | 38,800         | 105,700      | 72,700                      | 41,243         | 113,943      |

Source: 1. The Bureau of Registration Administration Department of Provincial Administration

2. [www.dopa.go.th](http://www.dopa.go.th)

3. Future Populations by Department of Public Works and Towns and Country Planning

**Table A3** Forecast of Visitors in Hua – Hin Municipality

| <b>Year</b> | <b>Number of Visitors</b> | <b>Average Growth (%)</b> |
|-------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1993        | 1,264,933                 | -                         |
| 1994        | 1,546,927                 | 22.29                     |
| 1995        | 3,088,700                 | 99.67                     |
| 1996        | 3,712,893                 | 20.21                     |
| 1997        | 3,626,009                 | -2.34                     |
| 1998        | 4,192,707                 | 15.63                     |
| 1999        | 4,557,226                 | 8.69                      |
| 2000        | 4,669,080                 | 2.45                      |
| 2001        | 4,780,432                 | 2.38                      |
| 2002        | 5,004,984                 | 4.70                      |
| 2003        | 5,139,196                 | 2.68                      |
| 2004        | 6,023,317                 | 17.20                     |
| 2005        | 6,397,156                 | 6.21                      |
| 2006        | 6,770,996                 | 5.84                      |
| 2007        | 7,144,835                 | 5.52                      |
| 2008        | 7,518,674                 | 5.23                      |
| 2009        | 7,892,514                 | 4.97                      |
| 2010        | 8,266,353                 | 4.74                      |
| 2011        | 8,640,192                 | 4.52                      |
| 2012        | 9,014,032                 | 4.33                      |
| 2013        | 9,387,871                 | 4.15                      |
| 2014        | 9,761,710                 | 3.98                      |
| 2015        | 10,135,550                | 3.83                      |
| 2016        | 10,509,389                | 3.69                      |
| 2017        | 10,883,229                | 3.56                      |
| 2018        | 11,257,068                | 3.44                      |
| 2019        | 11,630,907                | 3.32                      |
| 2020        | 12,004,747                | 3.21                      |
| 2021        | 12,378,586                | 3.11                      |
| 2022        | 12,752,425                | 3.02                      |
| 2023        | 13,126,265                | 2.93                      |
| 2024        | 13,500,104                | 2.85                      |

Source: The Tourism Authority of Thailand

**Table A4** Water Demand Forecasting for Residential Area of Hua – Hin Municipality

| Year | Populations  |         |         | Water Consumption (m <sup>3</sup> /day) | Average Water Demand (m <sup>3</sup> /day) |
|------|--------------|---------|---------|---|--|
|      | Registration | Conceal | Total   |   |  |
| 2004 | 45,363       | 25,736  | 71,099  | 230                                     | 16,353                                     |
| 2009 | 50,300       | 28,500  | 78,800  | 242                                     | 19,049                                     |
| 2014 | 55,700       | 31,600  | 87,300  | 254                                     | 22,180                                     |
| 2019 | 61,700       | 35,000  | 96,700  | 267                                     | 25,821                                     |
| 2024 | 68,400       | 38,800  | 107,200 | 270                                     | 28,911                                     |

Source: Future Populations by Department of Public Works and Towns and Country Planning

**Table A5** Total Water Demand Forecasting of Hua – Hin Municipality

| Year | Average Water Demand (m <sup>3</sup> /day) |          |            |        |
|------|--|----------|------------|--------|
|      | Resident                                   | Business | Government | Total  |
| 2004 | 16,353                                     | 1,238    | 6,226      | 23,817 |
| 2009 | 19,049                                     | 1,238    | 7,165      | 27,452 |
| 2014 | 22,180                                     | 1,238    | 8,246      | 31,664 |
| 2019 | 25,821                                     | 1,238    | 9,490      | 36,549 |
| 2024 | 28,911                                     | 1,238    | 11,031     | 41,180 |

Source: Future Populations by Department of Public Works and Towns and Country Planning

**Table A6** Wastewater Forecasting of Hua – Hin Municipality

| Year | Average Wastewater Water (m <sup>3</sup> /day) |          |            |        |
|------|--|----------|------------|--------|
|      | Resident                                       | Business | Government | Total  |
| 2004 | 15,699   | 1,188    | 5,977      | 22,864 |
| 2009 | 18,287   | 1,188    | 6,879      | 26,354 |
| 2014 | 21,293   | 1,188    | 7,916      | 30,397 |
| 2019 | 24,788   | 1,188    | 9,111      | 35,087 |
| 2024 | 27,755   | 1,188    | 10,590     | 39,533 |

Source: Future Populations by Department of Public Works and Towns and Country Planning

## **APPENDIX B**

### **Hydrological Information of Hua – Hin Municipality**

ศูนย์วิทยทรัพยากร  
อุปสงค์รวมมหาวิทยาลัย

**Table B1** The Amount of Average Runoff of Sub – Catchments during April - September

| No.          | Sub – Catchment      | Area  | The Amount of Average Monthly Runoff |      |      |      |      |      | Rate of Runoff |
|--------------|----------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|----------------|
|              |                      |       | APR                                  | MAY  | JUN  | JUL  | AUG  | SEP  |                |
| 1            | HUAY NOI             | 4.27  | 0.06                                 | 0.10 | 0.09 | 0.10 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 3.83           |
| 2            | KLONG SANAM BIN      | 7.23  | 0.10                                 | 0.16 | 0.15 | 0.17 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 3.69           |
| 3            | KLONG BANG KWIEN HUK | 5.63  | 0.08                                 | 0.13 | 0.12 | 0.13 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 3.79           |
| 4            | KLONG NIN            | 6.04  | 0.09                                 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.14 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 3.70           |
| 5            | KLONG TALAY NOI      | 5.97  | 0.09                                 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.14 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 3.74           |
| 6            | KAO HIN LEK FIRE     | 6.69  | 0.09                                 | 0.15 | 0.14 | 0.16 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 3.69           |
| 7            | KLONG BOH MA-PROW    | 2.26  | 0.04                                 | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 4.28           |
| 8            | KLONG KAO TA-KIAB    | 24.23 | 0.30                                 | 0.47 | 0.45 | 0.49 | 0.33 | 0.33 | 3.26           |
| 9            | KLONG TIAN           | 8.54  | 0.12                                 | 0.18 | 0.17 | 0.19 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 3.59           |
| 10           | KAO E-LUN            | 5.21  | 0.08                                 | 0.12 | 0.11 | 0.12 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 3.77           |
| 11           | KLONG KAO TAO        | 7.25  | 0.10                                 | 0.16 | 0.15 | 0.17 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 3.68           |
| 12           | KAO TUNG SINE YAI    | 1.23  | 0.02                                 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 4.07           |
| <b>Total</b> |                      | 84.55 | 1.17                                 | 1.82 | 1.72 | 1.90 | 1.26 | 1.26 | 3.60           |

Source: Hua – Hin Weather Station, Thai Meteorological Department

**Table B2** The Amount of Average Runoff of Sub – Catchments during October - March

| No.          | Sub – Catchment      | Area  | The Amount of Average Monthly Runoff |      |      |      |      |      | Rate of Runoff |
|--------------|----------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|----------------|
|              |                      |       | OCT                                  | NOV  | DEC  | JAN  | FEB  | MAR  |                |
| 1            | HUAY NOI             | 4.27  | 0.33                                 | 0.43 | 0.10 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.12 | 7.96           |
| 2            | KLONG SANAM BIN      | 7.23  | 0.53                                 | 0.68 | 0.15 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 0.20 | 7.51           |
| 3            | KLONG BANG KWIEN HUK | 5.63  | 0.42                                 | 0.54 | 0.12 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.16 | 7.70           |
| 4            | KLONG NIN            | 6.04  | 0.45                                 | 0.58 | 0.13 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.17 | 7.67           |
| 5            | KLONG TALAY NOI      | 5.97  | 0.44                                 | 0.57 | 0.13 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.17 | 7.65           |
| 6            | KAO HIN LEK FIRE     | 6.69  | 0.49                                 | 0.64 | 0.14 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 0.19 | 7.62           |
| 7            | KLONG BOH MA-PROW    | 2.26  | 0.19                                 | 0.24 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.07 | 8.55           |
| 8            | KLONG KAO TA-KIAB    | 24.23 | 1.55                                 | 2.02 | 0.45 | 0.15 | 0.06 | 0.59 | 6.63           |
| 9            | KLONG TIAN           | 8.54  | 0.61                                 | 0.79 | 0.18 | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.23 | 7.42           |
| 10           | KAO E-LUN            | 5.21  | 0.39                                 | 0.51 | 0.11 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.15 | 7.81           |
| 11           | KLONG KAO TAO        | 7.25  | 0.53                                 | 0.68 | 0.15 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 0.20 | 7.49           |
| 12           | KAO TUNG SINE YAI    | 1.23  | 0.11                                 | 0.14 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 8.94           |
| <b>Total</b> |                      | 84.55 | 6.04                                 | 7.82 | 1.74 | 0.58 | 0.25 | 2.29 | 7.38           |

Source: Hua – Hin Weather Station, Thai Meteorological Department

**Table B3** The Maximum Amount of Rainfall at Specific Date for 30 Years

| YEAR |         |        |         |        |         |        |
|------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
|      | 1 – DAY |        | 2 – DAY |        | 3 - DAY |        |
|      | mm      | Date   | mm      | Date   | mm      | Date   |
| 1952 | 72      | FEB 10 | 87      | OCT 15 | 97      | OCT 14 |
| 1953 | 141     | FEB 7  | 145     | FEB 7  | 167     | FEB 7  |
| 1954 | 52      | JAN 12 | 83      | FEB 2  | 102     | JAN 30 |
| 1955 | 83      | JUL 4  | 126     | JUL 18 | 126     | JUL 18 |
| 1956 | 96      | AUG 6  | 140     | AUG 14 | 143     | AUG 14 |
| 1957 | 49      | MAR 3  | 69      | JUL 29 | 69      | JUL 29 |
| 1958 | 70      | JUL 7  | 100     | JUL 18 | 112     | JUL 16 |
| 1959 | 76      | AUG 7  | 109     | AUG 24 | 109     | AUG 24 |
| 1960 | 97      | JUL 5  | 150     | JUL 4  | 172     | JUL 3  |
| 1961 | 78      | AUG 4  | 130     | AUG 21 | 145     | AUG 20 |
| 1962 | 44      | MAY 3  | 47      | MAY 12 | 50      | MAY 10 |
| 1963 | 87      | AUG 8  | 97      | AUG 3  | 124     | AUG 2  |
| 1964 | 95      | AUG 1  | 179     | AUG 1  | 215     | AUG 1  |
| 1965 | 85      | JUL 5  | 112     | JUL 14 | 119     | JUL 14 |
| 1966 | 58      | APR 11 | 85      | JUL 5  | 128     | JUL 5  |
| 1967 | 142     | JUL 8  | 204     | JUL 26 | 212     | JUL 25 |
| 1968 | 117     | JUL 3  | 125     | JUL 20 | 134     | JUL 19 |
| 1969 | 429     | AUG 2  | 603     | AUG 2  | 726     | AUG 1  |
| 1970 | 208     | AUG 12 | 239     | AUG 29 | 270     | AUG 29 |
| 1971 | 63      | JUL 3  | 71      | JUL 11 | 76      | JUL 10 |
| 1972 | 169     | AUG 9  | 169     | AUG 26 | 172     | AUG 25 |
| 1973 | 119     | AUG 3  | 206     | AUG 12 | 235     | AUG 12 |
| 1974 | 53      | AUG 5  | 82      | JUL 8  | 119     | JUL 7  |
| 1975 | 95      | AUG 4  | 129     | AUG 4  | 142     | AUG 3  |
| 1976 | 89      | AUG 1  | 133     | JUL 31 | 151     | JUL 30 |
| 1977 | 122     | JUL 10 | 162     | JUL 10 | 176     | JUL 9  |
| 1978 | 108     | JUL 5  | 132     | JUL 23 | 165     | FEB 11 |
| 1979 | 90      | APR 7  | 95      | APR 15 | 104     | APR 16 |
| 1980 | 66      | JUL 5  | 72      | APR 31 | 72      | APR 31 |
| 1981 | 176     | DEC 9  | 182     | DEC 26 | 195     | AUG 6  |
| 1982 | 39      | JAN 10 | 49      | DEC 6  | 52      | AUG 8  |
| 1983 | 88      | AUG 7  | 149     | AUG 16 | 206     | AUG 15 |
| 1984 | 48      | MAY 9  | 56      | APR 11 | 61      | APR 11 |
| 1985 | 70      | JUL 3  | 95      | APR 18 | 114     | APR 17 |
| 1986 | 225     | FEB 8  | 262     | FEB 7  | 262     | FEB 7  |
| 1987 | 120     | AUG 8  | 162     | AUG 7  | 181     | AUG 8  |
| 1988 | 104     | JUL 10 | 104     | JUL 19 | 115     | FEB 3  |
| 1989 | 34      | JUN 5  | 39      | JUN 23 | 56      | AUG 2  |
| 1990 | 76      | JUL 10 | 98      | JUL 27 | 99      | JUL 27 |
| 1991 | 86      | APR 6  | 111     | JUL 27 | 112     | JUL 26 |

Source: Hua – Hin Weather Station, Thai Meteorological Department

**Table B4** The Amount of Monthly Rainfall for 30 Years

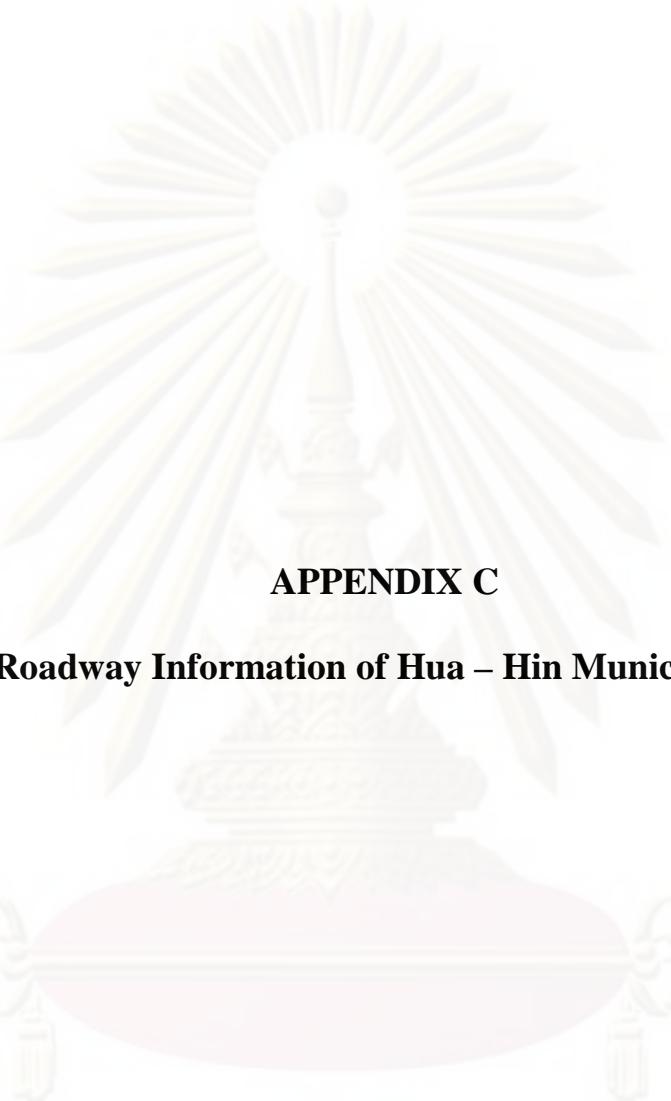
Station Code: 45043

Source: 45043 A. Hua-Hin ; RID

Province: Prachuabkhirikhan

| Year     | Monthly Rainfall (mm) |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | Annual<br>365 |
|----------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|
|          | APR<br>30             | MAY<br>31 | JUN<br>30 | JUL<br>31 | AUG<br>31 | SEP<br>30 | OCT<br>31 | NOV<br>30 | DEC<br>31 | JAN<br>31 | FEB<br>28 | MAR<br>31 |               |
| 1952     | 0.0                   | 113.7     | 47.4      | 40.2      | 56.6      | 77.6      | 340.7     | 21.8      | 23.6      | 170.8     | 51.5      | 1.6       | 946           |
| 1953     | 96.2                  | 263.8     | 93.4      | 60.2      | 168.9     | 63.9      | 159.7     | 317.7     | 2.2       | 2.3       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 1,228         |
| 1954     | 61.5                  | 166.1     | 103.1     | 80.1      | 141.8     | 126.1     | 146.3     | 5.1       | 0.8       | 4.8       | 30.5      | 7.3       | 874           |
| 1955     | 4.1                   | 59.6      | 144.7     | 57.2      | 78.7      | 147.3     | 450.4     | 180.8     | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 51.2      | 1,174         |
| 1956     | 97.1                  | 159.6     | 105.5     | 87.8      | 121.1     | 164.4     | 241.1     | 184.2     | 0.2       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 1,161         |
| 1957     | 11.6                  | 43.0      | 134.2     | 90.9      | 148.1     | 196.3     | 168.6     | 46.1      | 0.8       | 1.9       | 33.5      | 0.2       | 875           |
| 1958     | 2.1                   | 21.5      | 71.7      | 97.9      | 116.3     | 156.6     | 374.7     | 4.2       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 17.8      | 64.9      | 928           |
| 1959     | 28.1                  | 48.3      | 26.2      | 141.7     | 86.0      | 149.9     | 201.4     | 148.2     | 15.1      | 6.6       | 33.3      | 0.0       | 885           |
| 1960     | 5.9                   | 73.9      | 88.6      | 61.1      | 57.4      | 122.4     | 285.5     | 164.1     | 12.5      | 0.0       | 98.4      | 0.9       | 971           |
| 1961     | 97.9                  | 151.2     | 50.9      | 73.2      | 117.7     | 107.8     | 375.9     | 159.4     | 2.9       | 2.5       | 6.1       | 122.9     | 1,268         |
| 1962     | 2.2                   | 71.2      | 63.5      | 67.6      | 149.1     | 114.2     | 42.8      | 22.1      | 18.7      | 0.0       | 0.6       | 7.1       | 559           |
| 1963     | 1.2                   | 29.2      | 97.3      | 84.5      | 64.8      | 142.0     | 173.4     | 317.6     | 1.4       | 78.7      | 27.5      | 0.8       | 1,018         |
| 1964     | 8.1                   | 169.7     | 15.9      | 29.9      | 137.9     | 110.1     | 264.4     | 219.2     | 5.4       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 961           |
| 1965     | 28.2                  | 109.6     | 41.1      | 61.2      | 251.6     | 122.5     | 176.4     | 87.2      | 63.6      | 0.0       | 17.2      | 1.2       | 960           |
| 1966     | 2.0                   | 167.7     | 78.5      | 129.2     | 167.5     | 103.1     | 301.8     | 63.6      | 61.3      | 1.3       | 8.0       | 11.8      | 1,096         |
| 1967     | 8.6                   | 101.2     | 48.8      | 114.7     | 45.2      | 82.5      | 410.2     | 17.4      | 0.2       | 1.0       | 44.9      | 58.2      | 933           |
| 1968     | 76.0                  | 37.5      | 108.1     | 63.1      | 46.1      | 90.4      | 369.1     | 27.4      | 0.0       | 55.5      | 15.6      | 21.5      | 910           |
| 1969     | 80.4                  | 31.7      | 49.0      | 81.3      | 102.3     | 158.2     | 250.5     | 790.4     | 0.5       | 115.5     | 65.4      | 41.1      | 1,766         |
| 1970     | 6.0                   | 66.0      | 79.8      | 112.8     | 48.0      | 314.0     | 160.9     | 258.7     | 69.1      | 4.7       | 1.3       | 24.5      | 1,146         |
| 1971     | 0.9                   | 88.2      | 55.5      | 74.4      | 59.9      | 129.7     | 205.5     | 55.7      | 34.3      | 0.0       | 9.7       | 38.3      | 752           |
| 1972     | 115.4                 | 60.0      | 141.0     | 62.6      | 117.7     | 62.7      | 121.0     | 658.7     | 149.1     | 0.2       | 0.9       | 15.5      | 1,505         |
| 1973     | 11.7                  | 114.0     | 161.8     | 76.5      | 83.3      | 229.5     | 240.2     | 419.0     | 8.9       | 0.0       | 2.1       | 12.9      | 1,360         |
| 1974     | 90.7                  | 94.2      | 48.0      | 88.9      | 75.9      | 81.8      | 240.6     | 172.6     | 5.8       | 55.9      | 1.2       | 0.0       | 956           |
| 1975     | 85.5                  | 163.2     | 36.8      | 62.7      | 80.3      | 164.3     | 170.4     | 162.0     | 10.5      | 0.0       | 0.3       | 1.8       | 938           |
| 1976     | 9.4                   | 105.2     | 114.2     | 96.6      | 205.5     | 173.8     | 217.0     | 248.9     | 9.7       | 0.0       | 11.5      | 27.7      | 1,220         |
| 1977     | 40.3                  | 119.4     | 64.2      | 152.1     | 92.2      | 130.1     | 259.7     | 30.6      | 17.6      | 3.0       | 103.4     | 0.0       | 1,013         |
| 1978     | 14.0                  | 254.7     | 78.1      | 164.8     | 46.4      | 155.5     | 231.6     | 7.3       | 0.8       | 2.8       | 1.3       | 0.0       | 957           |
| 1979     | 3.0                   | 28.7      | 29.2      | 131.4     | 87.4      | 99.8      | 67.9      | 1.1       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 27.3      | 8.5       | 484           |
| 1980     | 55.6                  | 21.7      | 96.7      | 95.3      | 146.4     | 58.3      | 215.8     | 80.1      | 6.7       | 1.2       | 5.9       | 22.7      | 806           |
| 1981     | 63.7                  | 146.5     | 90.4      | 30.2      | 82.0      | 151.1     | 168.2     | 283.3     | 0.2       | 0.0       | 53.1      | 184.2     | 1,253         |
| 1982     | 54.4                  | 85.1      | 72.4      | 73.5      | 46.1      | 61.1      | 81.0      | 98.9      | 2.2       | 4.5       | 0.0       | 48.7      | 628           |
| 1983     | 0.0                   | 63.3      | 52.0      | 66.8      | 193.3     | 43.4      | 260.8     | 394.1     | 48.4      | 6.4       | 16.2      | 5.4       | 1,150         |
| 1984     | 12.1                  | 31.4      | 126.6     | 128.6     | 71.5      | 87.8      | 126.7     | 7.1       | 0.0       | 2.2       | 25.7      | 19.5      | 639           |
| 1985     | 43.6                  | 141.3     | 96.9      | 272.7     | 69.2      | 101.9     | 246.2     | 167.2     | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 1,139         |
| 1986     | 46.6                  | 300.1     | 16.7      | 104.2     | 39.8      | 90.0      | 179.3     | 125.7     | 20.3      | 0.0       | 0.0       | 20.4      | 943           |
| 1987     | 31.7                  | 33.8      | 81.4      | 62.0      | 107.3     | 47.8      | 137.5     | 595.9     | 0.0       | 0.9       | 3.7       | 9.1       | 1,111         |
| 1988     | 49.4                  | 252.2     | 133.6     | 172.8     | 76.4      | 121.7     | 240.7     | 54.9      | 0.0       | 9.5       | 33.0      | 16.2      | 1,160         |
| 1989     | 2.1                   | 45.4      | 35.6      | 31.4      | 89.1      | 83.7      | 0.0       | 95.3      | 0.1       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 16.6      | 399           |
| 1990     | 4.8                   | 111.4     | 10.5      | 31.7      | 41.3      | 79.8      | 219.7     | 89.9      | 0.0       | 0.0       | 16.8      | 3.5       | 609           |
| 1991     | 75.0                  | 106.0     | 85.5      | 120.3     | 125.6     | 196.9     | 328.0     | 8.3       | 0.0       | 1.7       | 3.5       | 0.0       | 1,051         |
| Average  | 35.7                  | 106.3     | 76.9      | 90.9      | 101.0     | 122.5     | 221.3     | 169.8     | 14.8      | 13.3      | 19.2      | 21.7      | 993           |
| $\sigma$ | 35.2                  | 70.3      | 37.8      | 46.0      | 49.3      | 52.9      | 97.4      | 183.5     | 28.3      | 34.7      | 25.3      | 35.6      | 264           |
| Max      | 115.4                 | 300.1     | 161.8     | 272.7     | 251.6     | 314.0     | 450.4     | 790.4     | 149.1     | 170.8     | 103.4     | 184.2     | 1,766         |
| Min      | 0.0                   | 21.5      | 10.5      | 29.9      | 39.8      | 43.4      | 0.0       | 1.1       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0       | 399           |
| Upper    | 70.9                  | 176.6     | 114.7     | 136.9     | 150.3     | 175.4     | 318.7     | 353.3     | 43.1      | 48.0      | 44.5      | 57.2      | 1,258         |
| Lower    | 0.4                   | 35.9      | 39.0      | 44.8      | 51.8      | 69.6      | 123.9     | -13.8     | -13.4     | -21.3     | -6.1      | -13.9     | 729           |

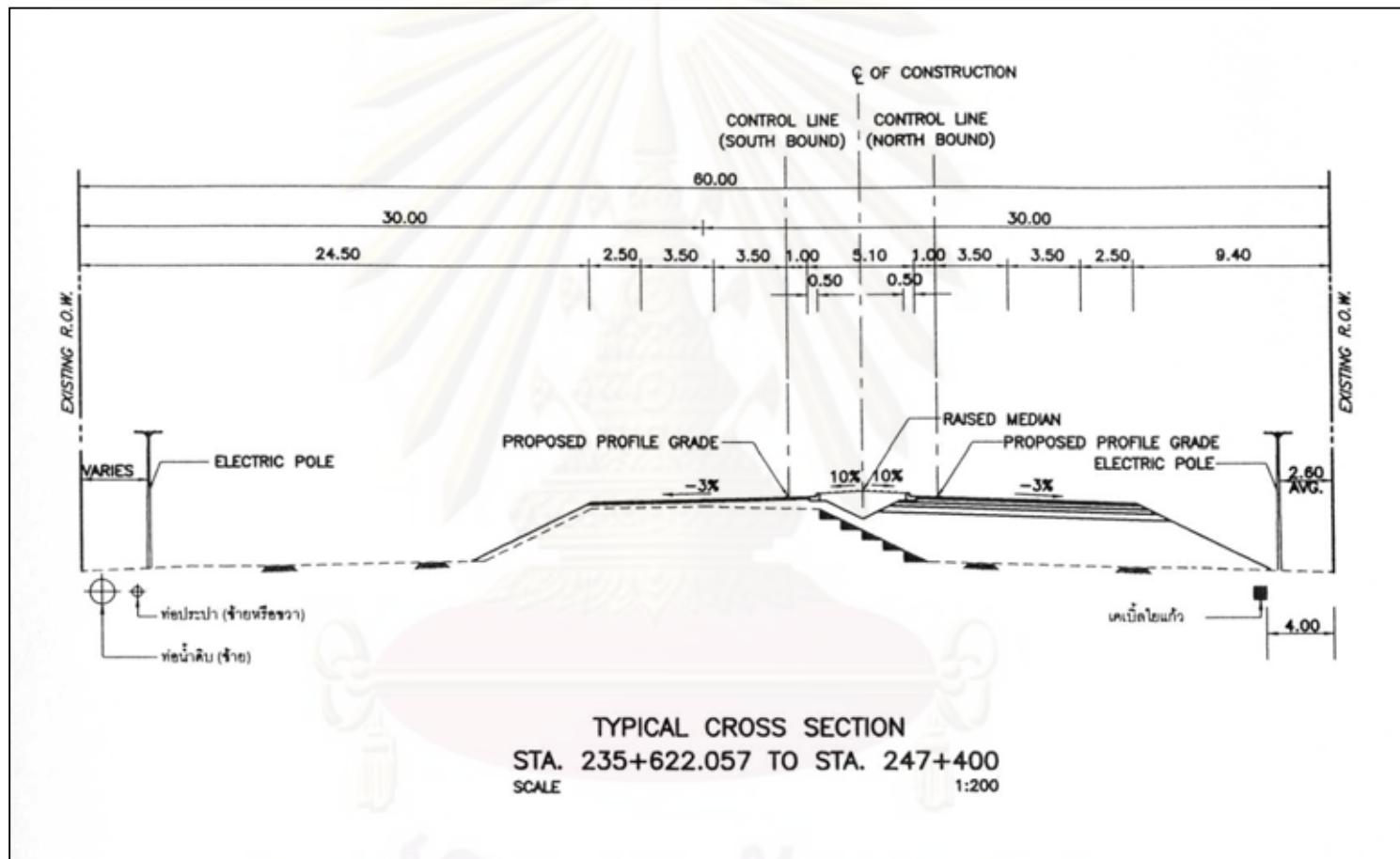
Source: Hua – Hin Weather Station, Thai Meteorological Department



## **APPENDIX C**

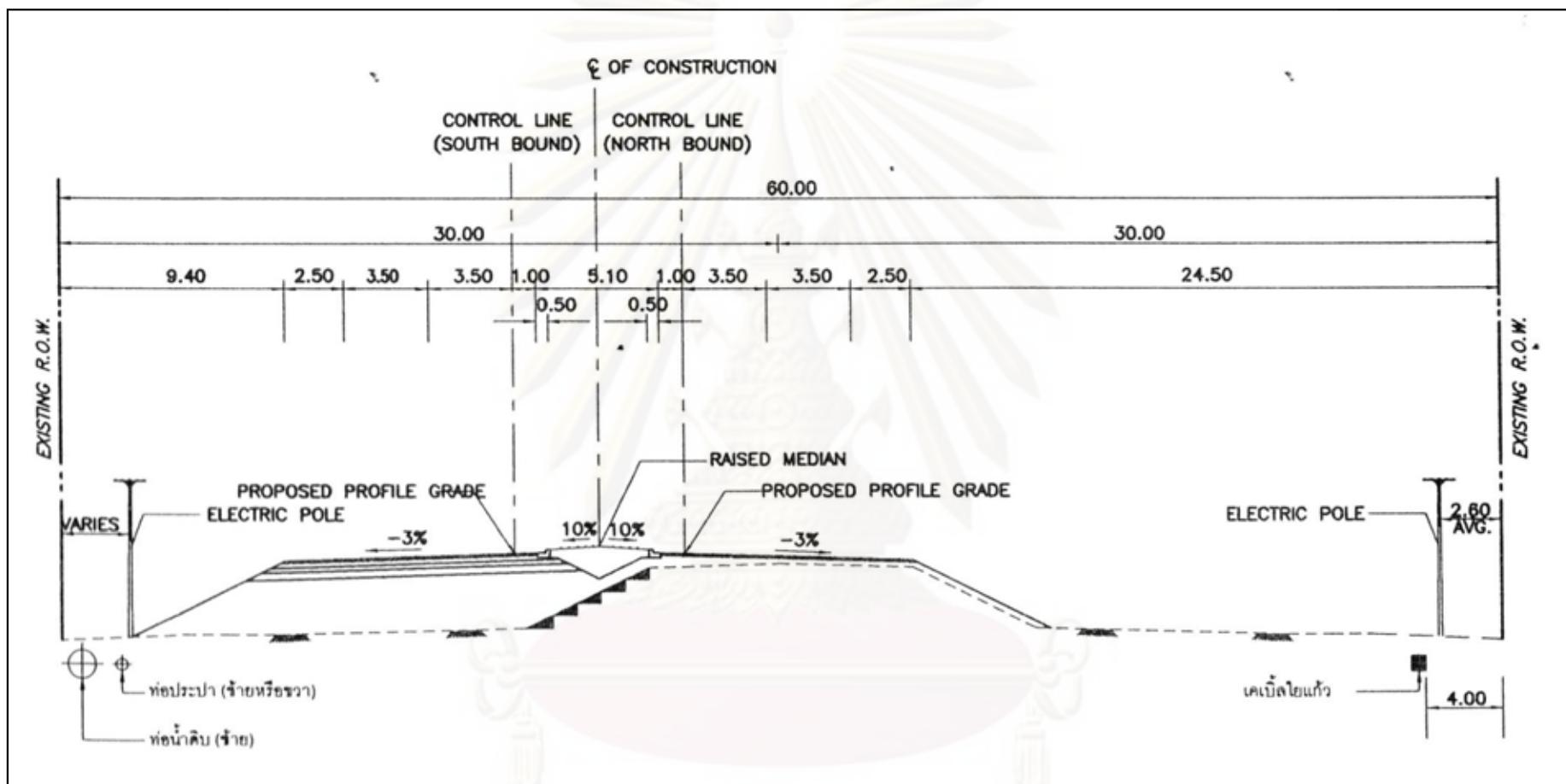
### **Roadway Information of Hua – Hin Municipality**

ศูนย์วิทยหั้พยากร  
อุปlogenกรณมหาวิทยาลัย

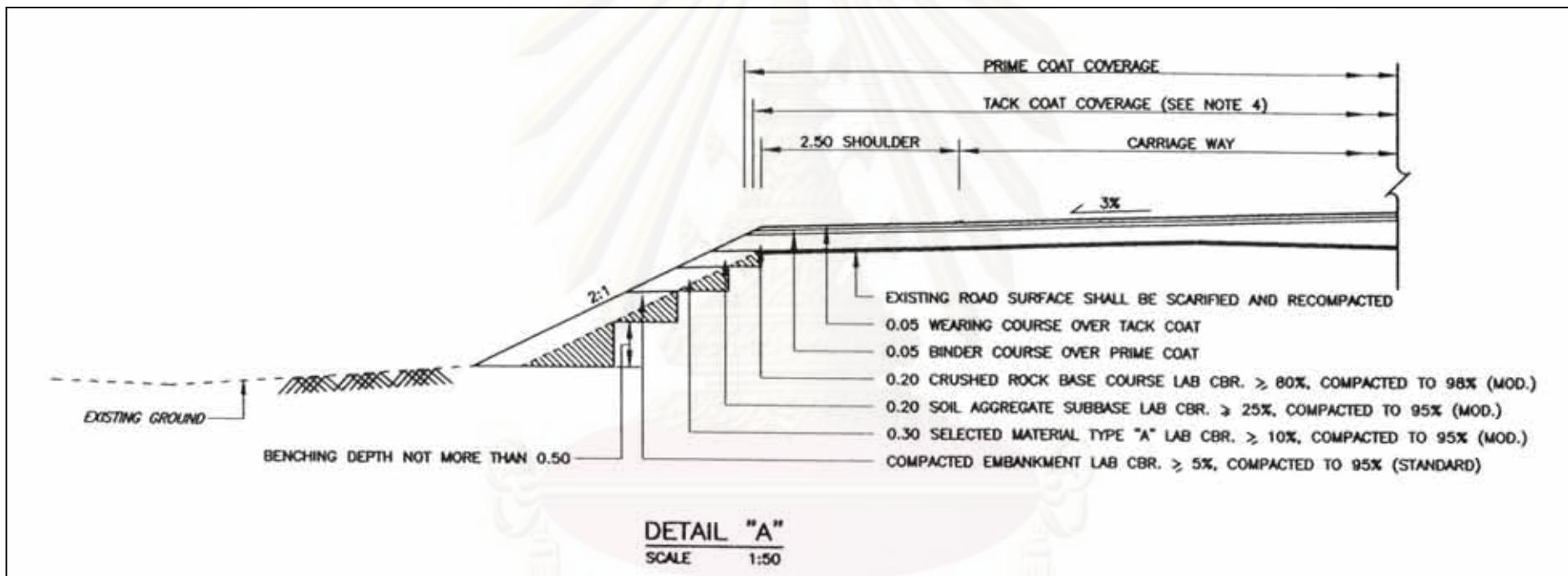


**Figure C1** Typical Cross Section of Highway No.4

Source: Department of Highway

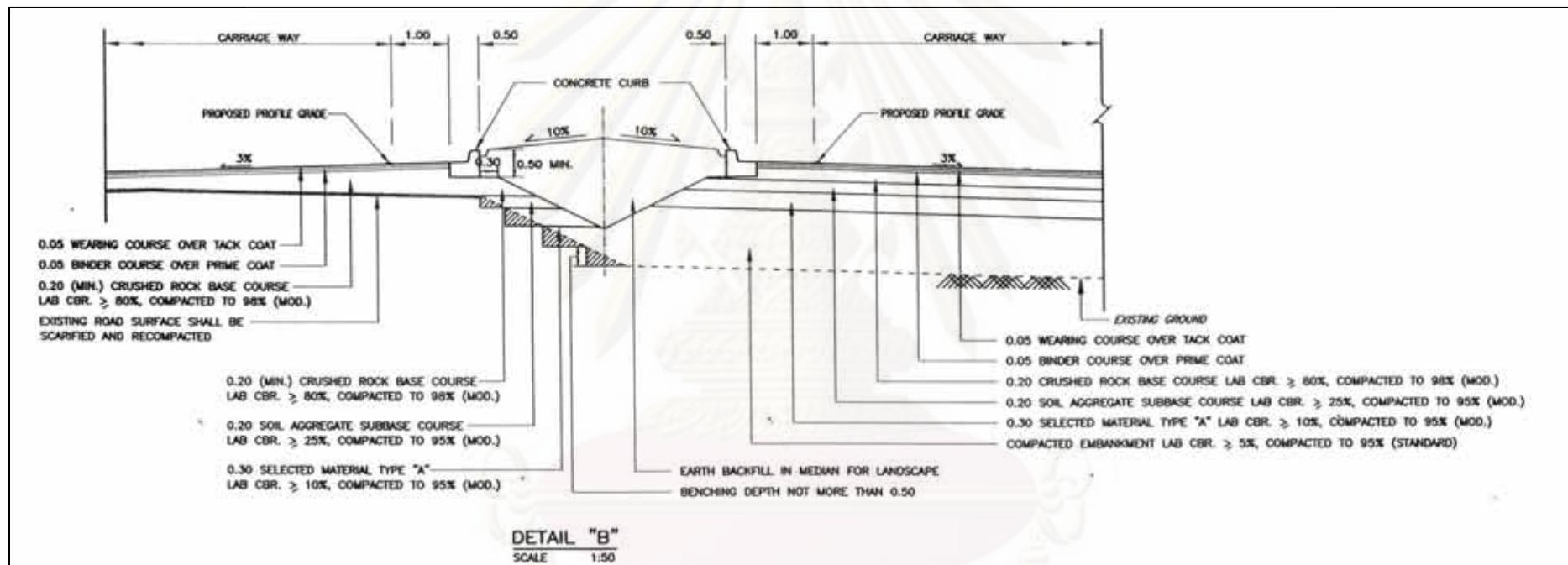


**Figure C2** Typical Cross Section of Highway No.4  
Source: Department of Highway



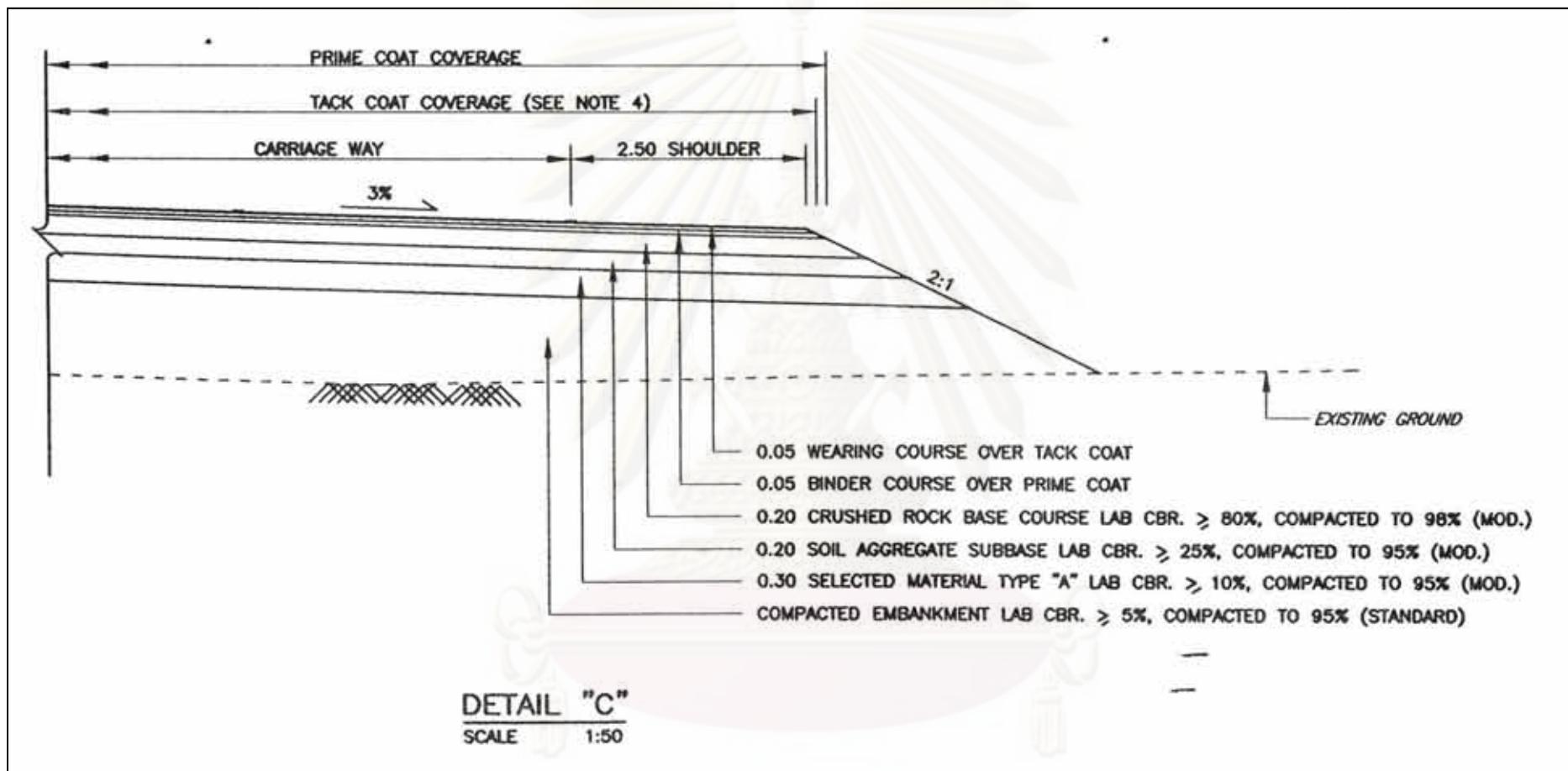
**Figure C3** Typical Pavement Structure Detail A

Source: Department of Highway

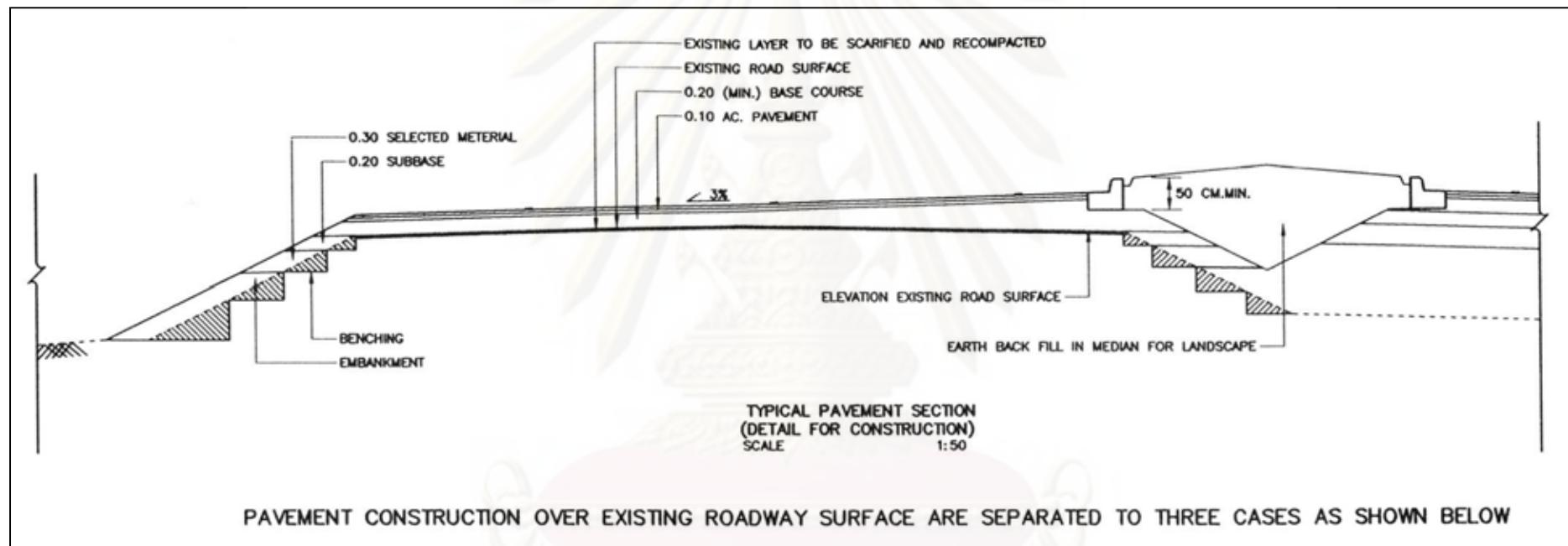


**Figure C4** Typical Pavement Structure Detail B

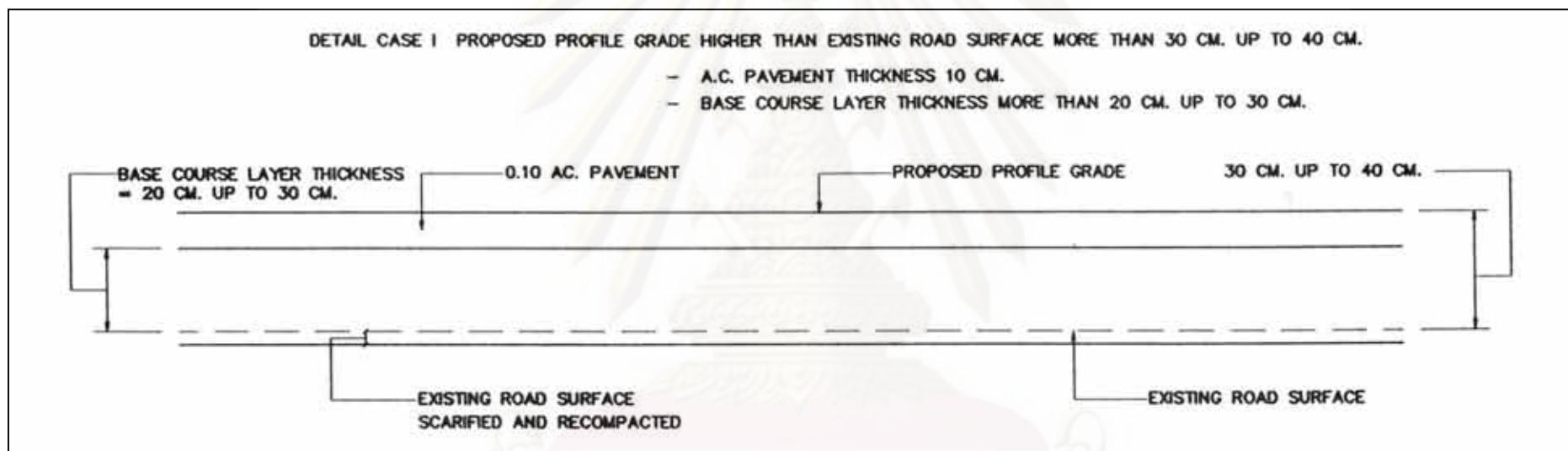
Source: Department of Highway



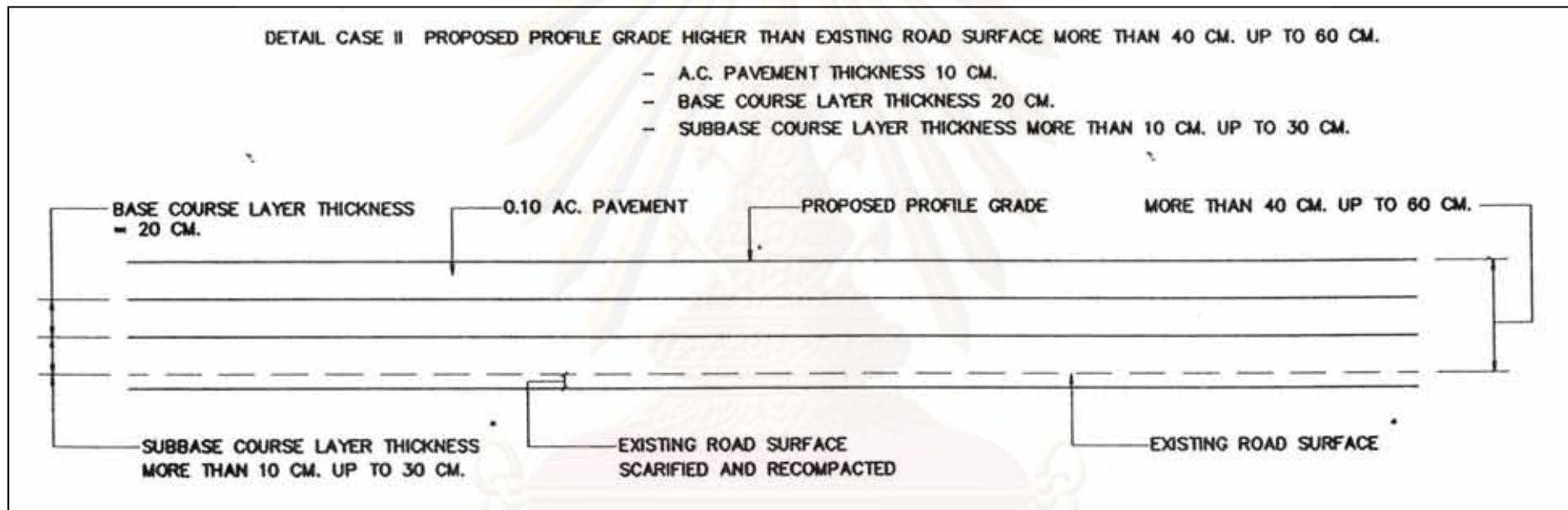
**Figure C5** Typical Pavement Structure Detail C  
Source: Department of Highway



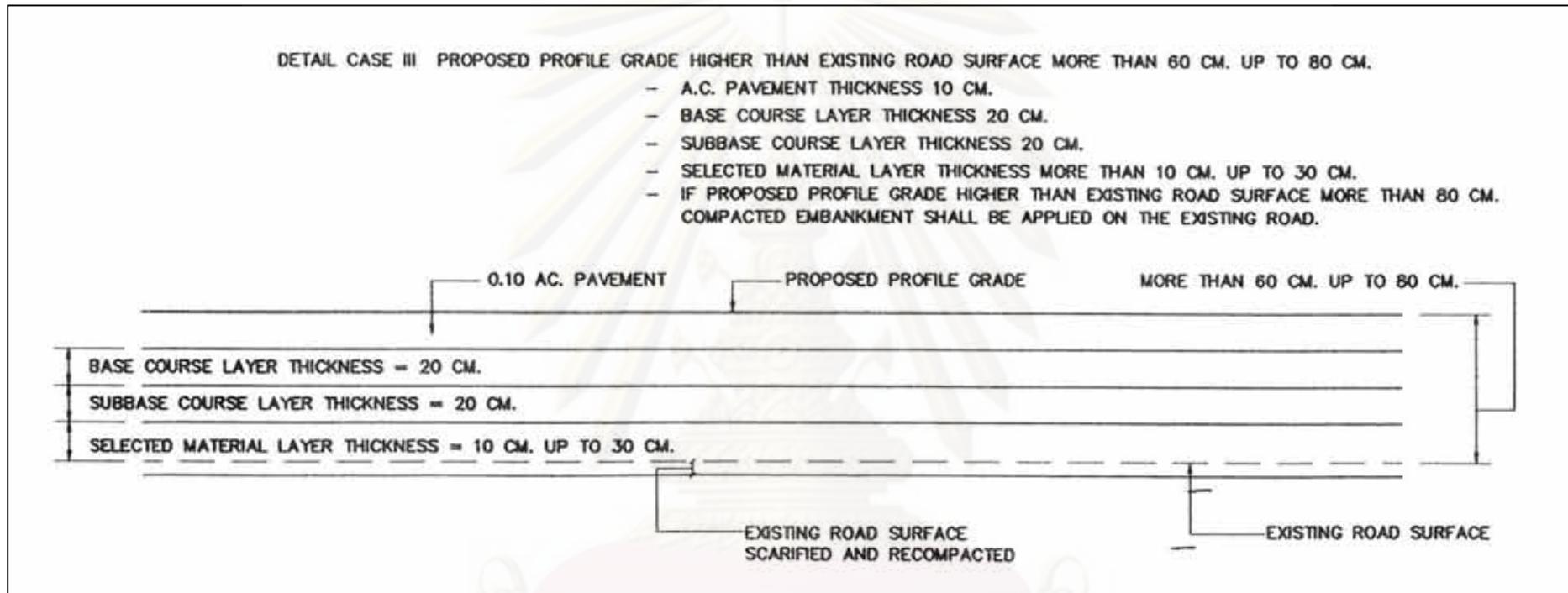
**Figure C6** Typical Pavement Section  
Source: Department of Highway



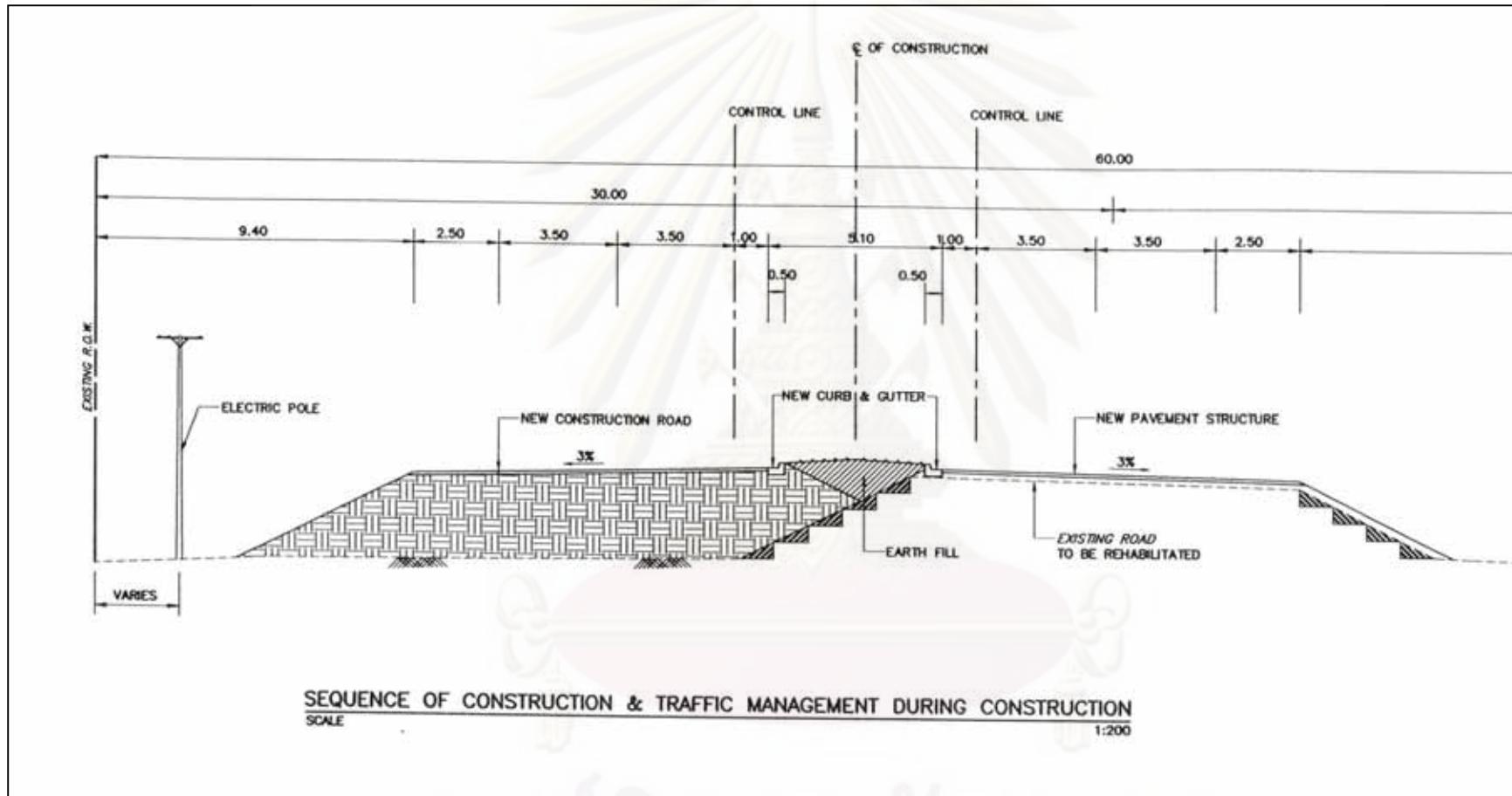
**Figure C7** Typical Pavement Section Detail Case I  
Source: Department of Highway



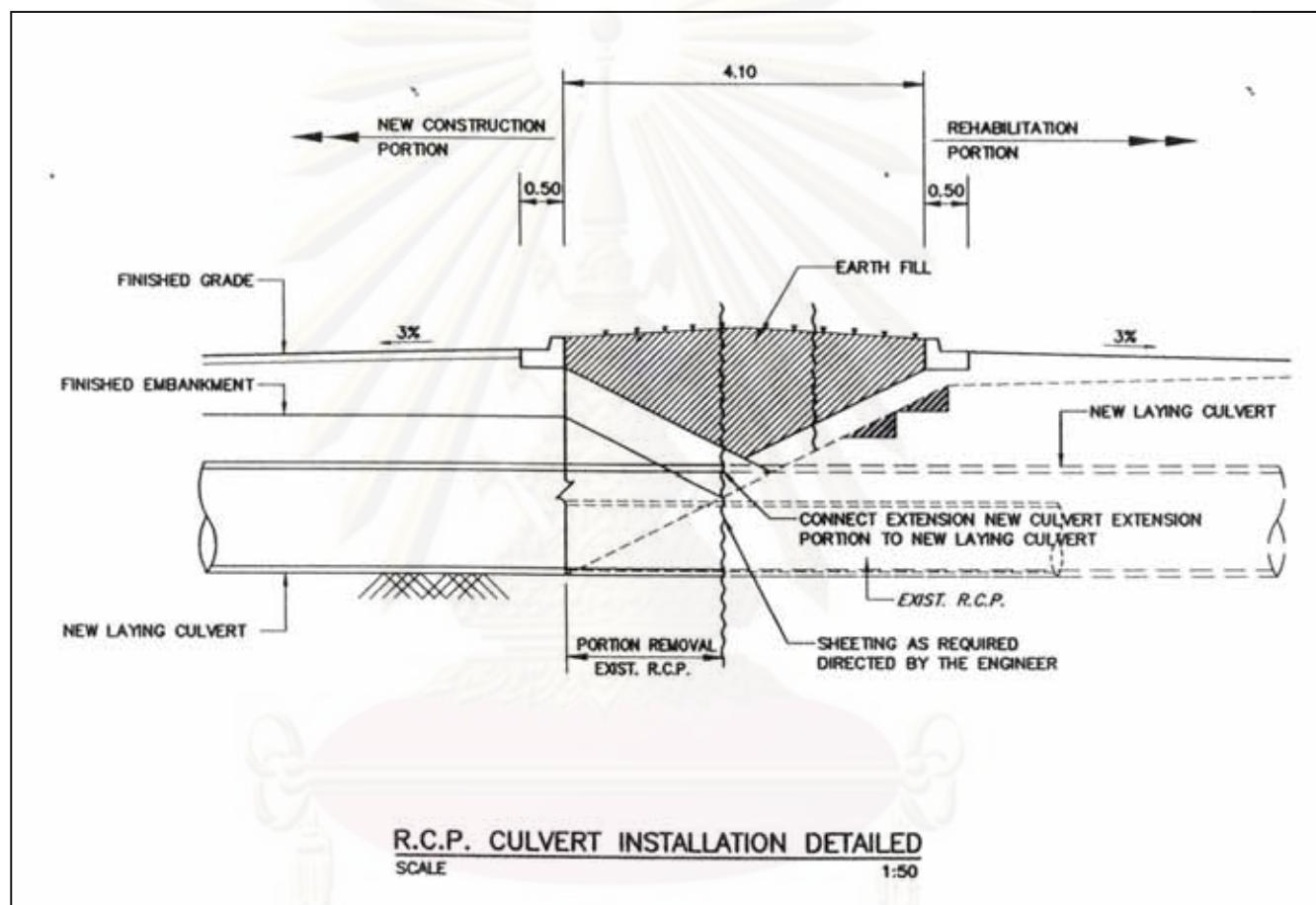
**Figure C8** Typical Pavement Section Detail Case II  
Source: Department of Highway



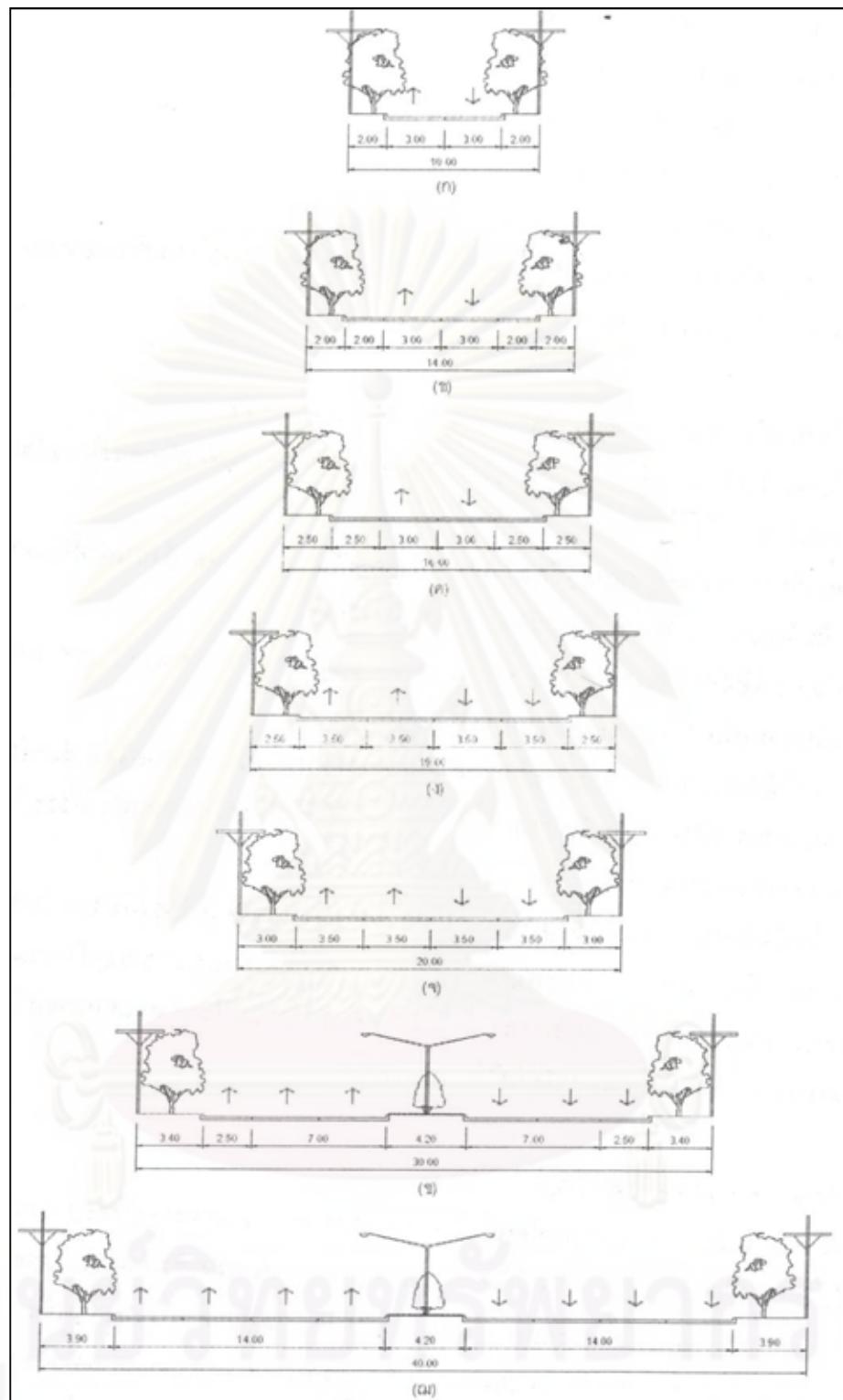
**Figure C9** Typical Pavement Section Detail Case III  
 Source: Department of Highway



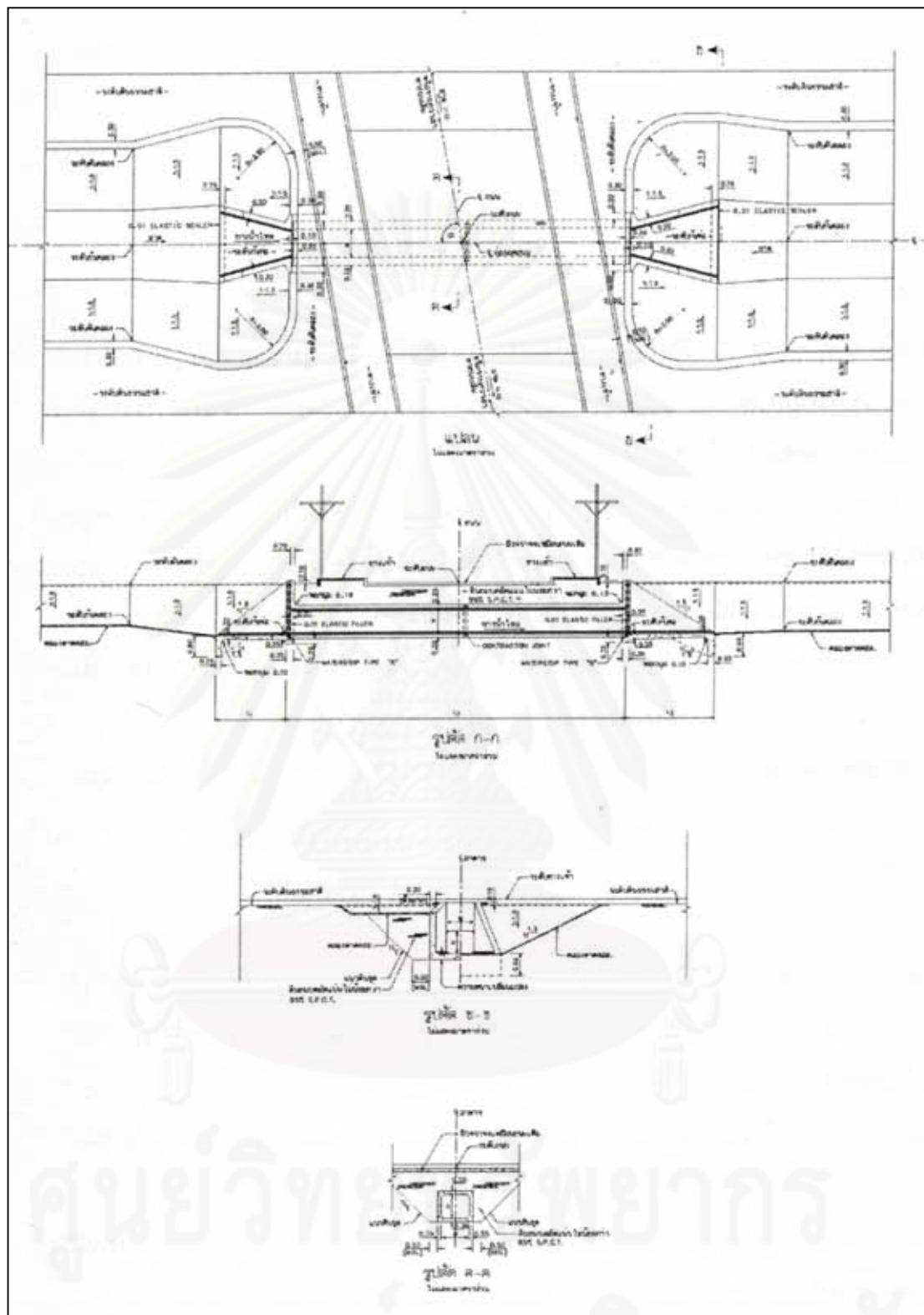
**Figure C10** Sequence of Construction and Traffic Management during Construction  
Source: Department of Highway

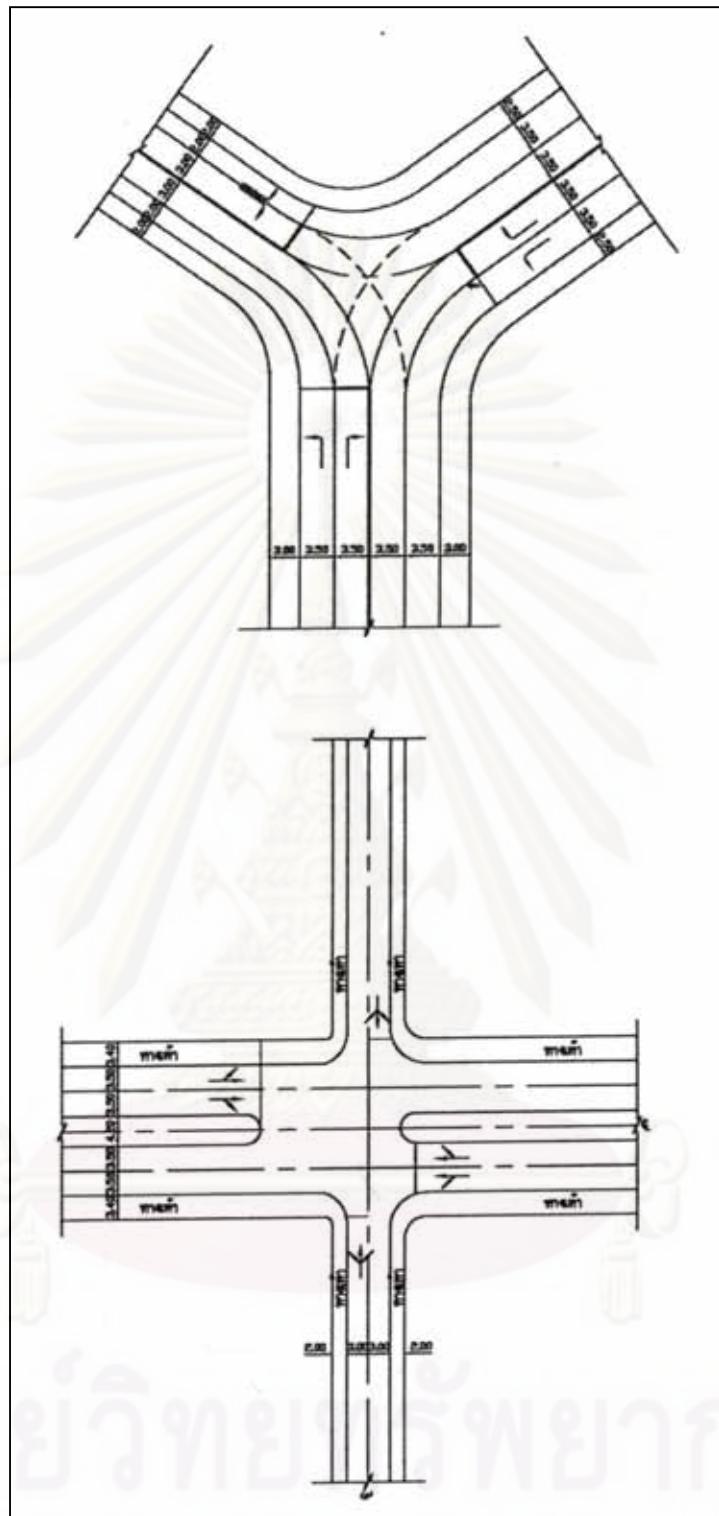


**Figure C11** Culvert Installation Detail  
Source: Department of Highway



**Figure C12** Typical Cross Section of Roads in Hua – Hin Municipality  
Source: Hua – Hin Municipality





**Figure C14** Standard Intersection with Different Width of Lanes  
Source: Hua – Hin Municipality

## **APPENDIX D**

### **Calculation Results of Pipe System in Downtown**

ศูนย์วิทยหัพยากร  
อุปlogenกรมมหาวิทยาลัย

**Table D1** The Results of Pipe System in Downtown of Hua – Hin Municipality by using 2 Years Return Periods

| Section |     | Size<br>(m.) | L<br>(m.) | SLOPE<br>1: xxx | Q <sub>r</sub><br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | v <sub>f</sub><br>(m/s) | t <sub>d</sub><br>(min) | I<br>(m) | S <sub>A</sub><br>% | n'    | t <sub>0</sub><br>(min) | t <sub>e</sub><br>(min) | i<br>(mm/hr) | C    | A<br>(m <sup>2</sup> ) | Q <sub>r</sub><br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | Σ Q <sub>r</sub><br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | DWF<br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | Σ DWF<br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | Q <sub>max,h</sub><br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | Q <sub>d</sub><br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | Q <sub>d</sub> /Q <sub>r</sub> | d/D   | d<br>(m.) | v/v <sub>f</sub> | v<br>(m/s) | Result     |
|---------|-----|--------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------|---------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|-----------|------------------|------------|------------|
| 001     | 002 | 1.0          | 517       | 16,667          | 0.16                                  | 0.20                    | 42.05                   | 180      | 0.00600             | 0.015 | 4.91                    | 46.95                   | 68           | 0.75 | 81,000                 | 1.1475                                | 1.1475                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00009                      | 1.14759                                   | 7.13                                  | 5.27                           | 5.27  | 8.49      | 1.74             | Acceptable |            |
| 002     | 003 | 1.0          | 208       | 16,667          | 0.16                                  | 0.20                    | 16.92                   | 170      | 0.00600             | 0.015 | 4.78                    | 21.69                   | 68           | 0.75 | 119,000                | 1.6858                                | 2.8333                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00010                      | 0.00018                                   | 2.83351                               | 17.60                          | 12.85 | 12.85     | 20.44            | 4.19       | Under      |
| 003     | 004 | 1.0          | 208       | 14,286          | 0.17                                  | 0.22                    | 15.66                   | 170      | 0.00700             | 0.015 | 4.45                    | 20.11                   | 68           | 0.75 | 155,000                | 2.1958                                | 5.0292                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00015                      | 0.00027                                   | 5.02944                               | 28.92                          | 21.04 | 21.04     | 33.37            | 7.39       | Under      |
| 004     | 005 | 1.0          | 208       | 14,286          | 0.17                                  | 0.22                    | 15.66                   | 165      | 0.00700             | 0.015 | 4.38                    | 20.05                   | 68           | 0.75 | 191,000                | 2.7058                                | 7.7350                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00020                      | 0.00036                                   | 7.73536                               | 44.48                          | 32.29 | 32.29     | 51.13            | 11.32      | Under      |
| 005     | 006 | 1.0          | 250       | 11,111          | 0.20                                  | 0.25                    | 16.60                   | 165      | 0.00900             | 0.015 | 3.90                    | 20.50                   | 68           | 0.75 | 235,000                | 3.3292                                | 11.0642                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00025                      | 0.00045                                   | 11.06462                              | 56.11                          | 40.71 | 40.71     | 64.41            | 16.17      | Under      |
| 006     | 021 | 1x1          | 21        | 417             | 1.57                                  | 1.57                    | 0.22                    | 160      | 0.23981             | 0.015 | 0.83                    | 1.05                    | 68           | 0.75 | 235,000                | 3.3292                                | 8.8613                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00018                      | 0.00032                                   | 8.86157                               | 5.65                           | 4.20  | 4.20      | 6.80             | 10.67      | Under      |
| 021     | 022 | 1x1          | 292       | 113             | 3.02                                  | 3.02                    | 1.61                    | 180      | 0.88496             | 0.015 | 0.48                    | 2.09                    | 68           | 0.75 | 252,000                | 3.5700                                | 8.0006                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00014                      | 0.00025                                   | 8.00087                               | 2.65                           | 2.04  | 2.04      | 3.38             | 10.20      | Under      |
| 022     | 023 | 1x1          | 92        | 637             | 1.27                                  | 1.27                    | 1.21                    | 140      | 0.15699             | 0.015 | 0.95                    | 2.16                    | 68           | 0.75 | 259,000                | 3.6692                                | 11.6698                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00019                      | 0.00034                                   | 11.67013                              | 9.19                           | 6.76  | 6.76      | 10.84            | 13.77      | Under      |
| 013     | 014 | 1.0          | 417       | 1,282           | 0.58                                  | 0.74                    | 9.41                    | 215      | 0.07800             | 0.015 | 1.61                    | 11.02                   | 68           | 0.75 | 56,000                 | 0.7933                                | 0.7933                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00009                      | 0.79342                                   | 1.37                                  | 1.10                           | 1.10  | 1.91      | 1.41             | Acceptable |            |
| 014     | 015 | 1.0          | 208       | 1,266           | 0.58                                  | 0.74                    | 4.66                    | 275      | 0.07899             | 0.015 | 1.79                    | 6.46                    | 68           | 0.75 | 87,000                 | 1.2325                                | 2.0258                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00010                      | 0.00018                                   | 2.02601                               | 3.47                           | 2.62  | 2.62      | 4.31             | 3.21       | Under      |
| 015     | 016 | 1.0          | 208       | 1,282           | 0.58                                  | 0.74                    | 4.69                    | 240      | 0.07800             | 0.015 | 1.69                    | 6.39                    | 68           | 0.75 | 123,000                | 1.7425                                | 3.7683                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00015                      | 0.00027                                   | 3.76860                               | 6.49                           | 4.81  | 4.81      | 7.76             | 5.74       | Under      |
| 016     | 017 | 1.0          | 208       | 1,266           | 0.58                                  | 0.74                    | 4.66                    | 200      | 0.07899             | 0.015 | 1.55                    | 6.21                    | 68           | 0.75 | 173,000                | 2.4508                                | 6.2192                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00020                      | 0.00036                                   | 6.21953                               | 10.65                          | 7.82  | 7.82      | 12.51            | 9.30       | Under      |
| 017     | 018 | 1.0          | 225       | 1,282           | 0.58                                  | 0.74                    | 5.08                    | 230      | 0.07800             | 0.015 | 1.66                    | 6.74                    | 68           | 0.75 | 209,000                | 2.9608                                | 9.1800                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00025                      | 0.00045                                   | 9.18045                               | 15.81                          | 11.56 | 11.56     | 18.41            | 13.60      | Under      |
| 018     | 019 | 1x1          | 292       | 222             | 2.15                                  | 2.15                    | 2.26                    | 210      | 0.45045             | 0.015 | 0.70                    | 2.96                    | 68           | 0.75 | 267,000                | 3.7825                                | 12.9625                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00030                      | 0.00054                                   | 12.96304                              | 6.03                           | 4.48  | 4.48      | 7.23             | 15.56      | Under      |
| 019     | 020 | 1x1          | 92        | 242             | 2.06                                  | 2.06                    | 0.74                    | 220      | 0.41322             | 0.015 | 0.75                    | 1.49                    | 68           | 0.75 | 274,000                | 3.8817                                | 16.8442                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00035                      | 0.00063                                   | 16.84480                              | 8.18                           | 6.03  | 6.03      | 9.69             | 19.96      | Under      |
| 006     | 007 | 1.0          | 155       | 130             | 1.82                                  | 2.32                    | 1.11                    | 170      | 0.76923             | 0.015 | 0.50                    | 1.61                    | 68           | 0.75 | 36,000                 | 0.5100                                | 6.0421                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00018                      | 0.00032                                   | 6.04240                               | 3.31                           | 2.51  | 2.51      | 4.14             | 9.60       | Under      |
| 007     | 008 | 1.0          | 185       | 130             | 1.82                                  | 2.32                    | 1.33                    | 160      | 0.76923             | 0.015 | 0.48                    | 1.81                    | 68           | 0.75 | 69,000                 | 0.9775                                | 7.0196                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00023                      | 0.00041                                   | 7.01999                               | 3.85                           | 2.90  | 2.90      | 4.75             | 11.02      | Under      |
| 008     | 009 | 1x1          | 190       | 226             | 2.13                                  | 2.13                    | 1.49                    | 180      | 0.44248             | 0.015 | 0.66                    | 2.14                    | 68           | 0.75 | 105,000                | 1.4875                                | 8.5071                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00028                      | 0.00050                                   | 8.50758                               | 3.99                           | 3.00  | 3.00      | 4.91             | 10.46      | Under      |
| 009     | 010 | 1x1          | 165       | 403             | 1.60                                  | 1.60                    | 1.72                    | 215      | 0.24814             | 0.015 | 0.94                    | 2.66                    | 68           | 0.75 | 127,000                | 1.7992                                | 10.3063                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00033                      | 0.00059                                   | 10.30684                              | 6.46                           | 4.79  | 4.79      | 7.72             | 12.33      | Under      |
| 012     | 011 | 0.8          | 110       | 70              | 1.37                                  | 2.73                    | 0.67                    | 145      | 1.42857             | 0.015 | 0.34                    | 1.02                    | 68           | 0.75 | 19,000                 | 0.2692                                | 0.2692                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00009                      | 0.26926                                   | 0.20                                  | 0.26                           | 0.21  | 0.50      | 1.35             | Acceptable |            |
| 011     | 010 | 1.0          | 110       | 31              | 3.73                                  | 4.75                    | 0.39                    | 120      | 3.22581             | 0.015 | 0.22                    | 0.60                    | 68           | 0.75 | 27,000                 | 0.3825                                | 0.6517                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00010                      | 0.00018                                   | 0.65185                               | 0.17                           | 0.24  | 0.24      | 0.55             | 2.62       | Acceptable |
| 010     | 027 | 1.0          | 25        | 227             | 1.38                                  | 1.76                    | 0.24                    | 130      | 0.44053             | 0.015 | 0.57                    | 0.80                    | 68           | 0.75 | 154,000                | 2.1817                                | 13.1396                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00048                      | 0.00086                                   | 13.14044                              | 9.52                           | 7.01  | 7.01      | 11.23            | 19.71      | Under      |
| 021     | 024 | 1x1          | 155       | 380             | 1.64                                  | 1.64                    | 1.57                    | 175      | 0.26316             | 0.015 | 0.83                    | 2.40                    | 68           | 0.75 | 28,000                 | 0.3967                                | 4.8273                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00014                      | 0.00025                                   | 4.82754                               | 2.94                           | 2.24  | 2.24      | 3.70             | 6.09       | Under      |
| 024     | 025 | 1x1          | 185       | 380             | 1.64                                  | 1.64                    | 1.88                    | 170      | 0.26316             | 0.015 | 0.82                    | 2.69                    | 68           | 0.75 | 28,000                 | 0.3967                                | 5.2240                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00019                      | 0.00034                                   | 5.22430                               | 3.18                           | 2.41  | 2.41      | 3.98             | 6.54       | Under      |
| 025     | 026 | 1x1          | 375       | 380             | 1.64                                  | 1.64                    | 3.80                    | 155      | 0.26316             | 0.015 | 0.78                    | 4.58                    | 68           | 0.75 | 78,000                 | 1.1050                                | 6.3290                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00024                      | 0.00043                                   | 6.32939                               | 3.85                           | 2.90  | 2.90</    |                  |            |            |

**Table D1** The Results of Pipe System in Downtown of Hua – Hin Municipality by using 2 Years Return Periods (Continue)

| Section |     | Size<br>(m.) | L<br>(m.) | SLOPE<br>1: xxx | Q <sub>r</sub><br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | v <sub>f</sub><br>(m/s) | t <sub>d</sub><br>(min) | I<br>(m) | S <sub>A</sub><br>% | n'    | t <sub>0</sub><br>(min) | t <sub>e</sub><br>(min) | i<br>(mm/hr) | C    | A<br>(m <sup>2</sup> ) | Q <sub>r</sub><br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | Σ Q <sub>r</sub><br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | DWF<br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | Σ DWF<br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | Q <sub>max,h</sub><br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | Q <sub>d</sub><br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | Q <sub>d/Q<sub>r</sub></sub> | d/D   | d<br>(m.) | v/v <sub>f</sub> | v<br>(m/s) | Result     |
|---------|-----|--------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------|---------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------|-----------|------------------|------------|------------|
| 047     | 048 | 0.8          | 125       | 147             | 0.95                                  | 1.88                    | 1.11                    | 105      | 0.68027             | 0.015 | 0.42                    | 1.53                    | 68           | 0.75 | 47,000                 | 0.6658                                | 2.4792                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00030                      | 0.00054                                   | 2.47971                               | 2.62                         | 2.01  | 1.61      | 2.71             | 5.10       | Under      |
| 048     | 035 | 1x1          | 175       | 1,163           | 0.94                                  | 0.94                    | 3.10                    | 120      | 0.08598             | 0.015 | 1.17                    | 4.27                    | 68           | 0.75 | 164,000                | 2.3233                                | 22.3724                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00080                      | 0.00144                                   | 22.37384                              | 23.81                        | 17.34 | 17.34     | 27.53            | 25.88      | Under      |
| 033     | 034 | 0.8          | 135       | 42              | 1.77                                  | 3.52                    | 0.64                    | 95       | 2.38095             | 0.015 | 0.22                    | 0.86                    | 68           | 0.75 | 14,000                 | 0.1983                                | 0.1983                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00009                      | 0.19842                                   | 0.11                                  | 0.20                         | 0.16  | 0.42      | 1.47             | Acceptable |            |
| 034     | 035 | 1.0          | 95        | 50              | 2.94                                  | 3.74                    | 0.42                    | 120      | 2.00000             | 0.015 | 0.27                    | 0.69                    | 68           | 0.75 | 22,000                 | 0.3117                                | 0.5100                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00010                      | 0.00018                                   | 0.51018                               | 0.17                         | 0.24  | 0.24      | 0.55             | 2.06       | Acceptable |
| 035     | 036 | 1.0          | 25        | 250             | 1.31                                  | 1.67                    | 0.25                    | 95       | 0.40000             | 0.015 | 0.51                    | 0.76                    | 68           | 0.75 | 186,000                | 2.6350                                | 25.5174                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00095                      | 0.00171                                   | 25.51911                              | 19.41                        | 14.16 | 14.16     | 22.51            | 37.67      | Under      |
| 040     | 038 | 0.8x1        | 95        | 474             | 0.75                                  | 0.94                    | 1.68                    | 85       | 0.21097             | 0.015 | 0.66                    | 2.34                    | 68           | 0.75 | 7,000                  | 0.0992                                | 0.0992                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00005                      | 0.00009                                   | 0.09926                               | 0.13                         | 0.21  | 0.21      | 0.50             | 0.47       | Over       |
| 038     | 036 | 0.8x1        | 80        | 400             | 0.82                                  | 1.03                    | 1.30                    | 40       | 0.25000             | 0.015 | 0.43                    | 1.73                    | 68           | 0.75 | 14,000                 | 0.1983                                | 0.2975                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00010                      | 0.00018                                   | 0.29768                               | 0.36                         | 0.38  | 0.38      | 0.77             | 0.79       | Acceptable |
| 036     | 037 | 1x1          | 115       | 230             | 5.13                                  | 5.13                    | 0.37                    | 95       | 0.43478             | 0.015 | 0.49                    | 0.87                    | 68           | 0.75 | 228,000                | 3.2300                                | 29.0449                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00110                      | 0.00198                                   | 29.04688                              | 5.66                         | 4.21  | 4.21      | 6.81             | 34.97      | Under      |
| 037     | 028 | 1x1          | 25        | 100             | 11.01                                 | 11.01                   | 0.04                    | 100      | 1.00000             | 0.015 | 0.34                    | 0.38                    | 68           | 0.75 | 228,000                | 3.2300                                | 32.5866                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00125                      | 0.00225                                   | 32.58881                              | 2.96                         | 2.26  | 2.26      | 3.73             | 41.08      | Under      |
| 041     | 039 | 0.8          | 125       | 192             | 0.83                                  | 1.65                    | 1.27                    | 85       | 0.52083             | 0.015 | 0.43                    | 1.70                    | 68           | 0.75 | 11,000                 | 0.1558                                | 0.1558                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00009                      | 0.15592                                   | 0.19                                  | 0.25                         | 0.20  | 0.49      | 0.80             | Acceptable |            |
| 039     | 037 | 0.8          | 25        | 132             | 1.00                                  | 1.98                    | 0.21                    | 40       | 0.75758             | 0.015 | 0.25                    | 0.46                    | 68           | 0.75 | 11,000                 | 0.1558                                | 0.3117                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00010                      | 0.00018                                   | 0.31185                               | 0.31                         | 0.34  | 0.27      | 0.60             | 1.19       | Acceptable |
| 100     | 103 | 0.8          | 125       | 521             | 0.50                                  | 1.00                    | 2.09                    | 40       | 0.19194             | 0.015 | 0.48                    | 2.57                    | 68           | 0.75 | 3,000                  | 0.0425                                | 0.0425                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00005                      | 0.00009                                   | 0.04259                               | 0.08                         | 0.18  | 0.14      | 0.39             | 0.39       | Over       |
| 101     | 102 | 0.8          | 75        | 112             | 1.08                                  | 2.15                    | 0.58                    | 30       | 0.89286             | 0.015 | 0.21                    | 0.79                    | 68           | 0.75 | 7,000                  | 0.0992                                | 0.1842                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00010                      | 0.00018                                   | 0.18435                               | 0.17                         | 0.24  | 0.19      | 0.47             | 1.01       | Acceptable |
| 102     | 103 | 1x1          | 75        | 112             | 3.03                                  | 3.03                    | 0.41                    | 30       | 0.89286             | 0.015 | 0.21                    | 0.62                    | 68           | 0.75 | 14,000                 | 0.1983                                | 0.3825                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00015                      | 0.00027                                   | 0.38277                               | 0.13                         | 0.21  | 0.21      | 0.50             | 1.50       | Acceptable |
| 113     | 112 | 0.8          | 55        | 1,099           | 0.35                                  | 0.69                    | 1.33                    | 120      | 0.09099             | 0.015 | 1.14                    | 2.47                    | 68           | 0.75 | 3,000                  | 0.0425                                | 0.5100                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00015                      | 0.00027                                   | 0.51027                               | 1.48                         | 1.18  | 0.95      | 1.66             | 1.14       | Acceptable |
| 116     | 117 | 0.8          | 75        | 1,493           | 0.30                                  | 0.59                    | 2.12                    | 100      | 0.06698             | 0.015 | 1.21                    | 3.33                    | 68           | 0.75 | 6,000                  | 0.0850                                | 0.0850                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00009                      | 0.08509                                   | 0.29                                  | 0.32                         | 0.26  | 0.58      | 0.34             | Over       |            |
| 115     | 114 | 0.8          | 135       | 246             | 0.73                                  | 1.45                    | 1.55                    | 100      | 0.40650             | 0.015 | 0.52                    | 2.07                    | 68           | 0.75 | 14,000                 | 0.1983                                | 0.1983                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00009                      | 0.19842                                   | 0.27                                  | 0.31                         | 0.25  | 0.56      | 0.82             | Acceptable |            |
| 114     | 113 | 0.8          | 135       | 193             | 0.83                                  | 1.64                    | 1.37                    | 155      | 0.51813             | 0.015 | 0.57                    | 1.94                    | 68           | 0.75 | 19,000                 | 0.2692                                | 0.4675                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00010                      | 0.00018                                   | 0.46768                               | 0.57                         | 0.53  | 0.42      | 0.83             | 1.37       | Acceptable |
| 119     | 118 | 0.8          | 50        | 91              | 1.20                                  | 2.39                    | 0.35                    | 85       | 1.09890             | 0.015 | 0.30                    | 0.65                    | 68           | 0.75 | 3,000                  | 0.0425                                | 0.5100                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00015                      | 0.00027                                   | 0.51027                               | 0.42                         | 0.42  | 0.34      | 0.70             | 1.68       | Acceptable |
| 105A    | 105 | 0.8          | 230       | 5,882           | 0.15                                  | 0.30                    | 12.89                   | 95       | 0.01700             | 0.015 | 2.24                    | 15.13                   | 68           | 0.75 | 44,000                 | 0.6233                                | 0.6233                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00009                      | 0.62342                                   | 4.17                                  | 3.13                         | 2.51  | 4.12      | 1.23             | Acceptable |            |
| 103     | 104 | 1x1          | 25        | 417             | 1.57                                  | 1.57                    | 0.27                    | 50       | 0.23981             | 0.015 | 0.48                    | 0.75                    | 68           | 0.75 | 72,000                 | 1.0200                                | 1.4450                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00025                      | 0.00045                                   | 1.44545                               | 0.92                         | 0.78  | 0.78      | 1.40             | 2.20       | Acceptable |
| 104     | 105 | 1x1          | 15        | 1,493           | 0.83                                  | 0.83                    | 0.30                    | 80       | 0.06698             | 0.015 | 1.09                    | 1.39                    | 68           | 0.75 | 300,000                | 4.2500                                | 6.6442                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00030                      | 0.00054                                   | 6.64471                               | 8.01                         | 5.91  | 5.91      | 9.50             | 7.88       | Under      |
| 105     | 106 | 0.8          | 25        | 535             | 0.50                                  | 0.99                    | 0.42                    | 105      | 0.18692             | 0.015 | 0.77                    | 1.19                    | 68           | 0.75 | 14,000                 | 0.1983                                | 0.1983                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00009                      | 0.19842                                   | 0.40                                  | 0.40                         | 0.32  | 0.68      | 0.67             | Acceptable |            |
| 109     | 106 | 0.8          | 15        | 23              | 2.39                                  | 4.75                    | 0.05                    | 53       | 4.34783             | 0.015 | 0.13                    | 0.18                    | 68           | 0.75 | 314,000                | 4.4483                                | 5.5250                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00040                      | 0.00071                                   | 5.52571                               | 2.31                         | 1.79  | 1.43      | 2.43             | 11.54      | Under      |
| 111     | 105 | 1.0          | 130       | 289             | 1.22                                  | 1.56                    | 1.39                    | 105      | 0.34602             | 0.015 | 0.57                    | 1.97                    | 68           | 0.75 | 3,000                  | 0.0425                                | 0.9492                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00025                      | 0.00045                                   | 0.94962                               | 0.78                         | 0.68  | 0.68      | 1.24             | 1.93       | Acceptable |
| 118     | 110 | 1.2          | 80        | 320             | 1.89                                  | 1.67                    | 0.80                    | 25       | 0.31250</           |       |                         |                         |              |      |                        |                                       |   |                            |                              |   |                                       |                              |       |           |                  |            |            |

**Table D1** The Results of Pipe System in Downtown of Hua – Hin Municipality by using 2 Years Return Periods (Continue)

| Section |     | Size<br>(m.) | L<br>(m.) | SLOPE<br>1: xxx | Q <sub>r</sub><br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | v <sub>r</sub><br>(m/s) | t <sub>d</sub><br>(min) | I<br>(m) | S <sub>A</sub><br>% | n'    | t <sub>0</sub><br>(min) | t <sub>c</sub><br>(min) | i<br>(mm/hr) | C    | A<br>(m <sup>2</sup> ) | Q <sub>r</sub><br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | Σ Q <sub>r</sub><br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | DWF<br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | Σ DWF<br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | Q <sub>max,h</sub><br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | Q <sub>d</sub><br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | Q <sub>d/Qr</sub> | d/D  | d<br>(m.) | v/v <sub>r</sub> | v<br>(m/s) | Result     |
|---------|-----|--------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------|---------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------|------|-----------|------------------|------------|------------|
| 080     | 093 | 1.25x1.5     | 195       | 132             | 6.24                                  | 3.33                    | 0.98                    | 118      | 0.75901             | 0.015 | 0.42                    | 1.40                    | 68           | 0.75 | 92,000                 | 1.3033                                | 6.7150                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00080                      | 0.00144                                   | 6.71644                               | 1.08              | 0.89 | 1.34      | 2.29             | 7.61       | Under      |
| 072     | 080 | 0.8          | 110       | 250             | 0.73                                  | 1.44                    | 1.27                    | 215      | 0.40000             | 0.015 | 0.75                    | 2.02                    | 68           | 0.75 | 6,000                  | 0.0850                                | 1.1192                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00015                      | 0.00027                                   | 1.11944                               | 1.54              | 1.23 | 0.99      | 1.73             | 2.49       | Acceptable |
| 077     | 081 | 1.0          | 60        | 1,000           | 0.66                                  | 0.84                    | 1.20                    | 135      | 0.10000             | 0.015 | 1.15                    | 2.35                    | 68           | 0.75 | 8,000                  | 0.1133                                | 6.6867                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00045                      | 0.00081                                   | 6.68748                               | 10.17             | 7.48 | 7.48      | 11.97            | 10.01      | Under      |
| 081     | 091 | 0.8          | 110       | 225             | 0.76                                  | 1.52                    | 1.21                    | 105      | 0.44500             | 0.015 | 0.51                    | 1.72                    | 68           | 0.75 | 600                    | 0.0085                                | 6.6952                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00050                      | 0.00090                                   | 6.69607                               | 8.76              | 6.45 | 5.16      | 8.31             | 12.64      | Under      |
| 096     | 093 | 1.0          | 25        | 40              | 3.29                                  | 4.18                    | 0.10                    | 50       | 2.50000             | 0.015 | 0.16                    | 0.26                    | 68           | 0.75 | 14,000                 | 0.1983                                | 6.8935                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00055                      | 0.00099                                   | 6.89449                               | 2.10              | 1.63 | 1.63      | 2.75             | 11.49      | Under      |
| 092     | 093 | 0.8          | 65        | 118             | 1.06                                  | 2.10                    | 0.52                    | 172      | 0.84746             | 0.015 | 0.48                    | 0.99                    | 68           | 0.75 | 3,000                  | 0.0425                                | 6.9360                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00060                      | 0.00108                                   | 6.93708                               | 6.57              | 4.87 | 3.90      | 6.32             | 13.26      | Under      |
| 042     | 043 | 1.25x1.5     | 15        | 300             | 3.47                                  | 1.85                    | 0.14                    | 107      | 0.33333             | 0.015 | 0.59                    | 0.72                    | 68           | 0.75 | 94,000                 | 1.3317                                | 1.7992                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00013                      | 0.00023                                   | 1.79939                               | 0.52              | 0.49 | 0.74      | 1.33             | 2.46       | Acceptable |
| 098     | 099 | 1.25x2       | 65        | 282             | 9.78                                  | 3.91                    | 0.28                    | 45       | 0.35461             | 0.015 | 0.38                    | 0.66                    | 68           | 0.75 | 109,000                | 1.5442                                | 22.8735                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00180                      | 0.00324                                   | 22.87674                              | 2.34              | 1.81 | 3.61      | 5.87             | 22.98      | Under      |
| 093     | 098 | 0.8          | 150       | 130             | 4.49                                  | 4.49                    | 0.56                    | 136      | 0.76923             | 0.015 | 0.45                    | 1.00                    | 68           | 0.75 | 28,000                 | 0.3967                                | 23.2702                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00185                      | 0.00333                                   | 23.27350                              | 5.18              | 3.86 | 3.09      | 5.05             | 22.68      | Under      |
| 130     | 075 | 1.0          | 465       | 220             | 1.40                                  | 1.78                    | 4.34                    | 240      | 0.45455             | 0.015 | 0.74                    | 5.09                    | 68           | 0.75 | 56,000                 | 0.7933                                | 1.3033                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00010                      | 0.00018                                   | 1.30351                               | 0.93              | 0.79 | 0.79      | 1.41             | 2.52       | Acceptable |
| 128     | 127 | 0.6          | 250       | 926             | 0.17                                  | 0.62                    | 6.74                    | 200      | 0.10799             | 0.015 | 1.34                    | 8.07                    | 68           | 0.75 | 28,000                 | 0.3967                                | 0.3967                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00005                      | 0.00009                                   | 0.39676                               | 2.27              | 1.76 | 1.05      | 1.83             | 1.13       | Acceptable |
| 127     | 075 | 0.6          | 15        | 658             | 0.21                                  | 0.73                    | 0.34                    | 210      | 0.15198             | 0.015 | 1.17                    | 1.51                    | 68           | 0.75 | 28,000                 | 0.3967                                | 0.7933                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00010                      | 0.00018                                   | 0.79351                               | 3.82              | 2.88 | 1.73      | 2.90             | 2.13       | Acceptable |
| 075     | 074 | 0.8x0.8      | 100       | 500             | 1.43                                  | 1.43                    | 1.16                    | 175      | 0.20000             | 0.015 | 0.94                    | 2.10                    | 68           | 0.75 | 97,000                 | 1.3742                                | 2.6775                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00020                      | 0.00036                                   | 2.67786                               | 1.87              | 1.47 | 1.17      | 2.02             | 2.90       | Acceptable |
| 079     | 078 | 0.8x0.8      | 120       | 333             | 1.76                                  | 1.76                    | 1.14                    | 90       | 0.30030             | 0.015 | 0.57                    | 1.71                    | 68           | 0.75 | 8,000                  | 0.1133                                | 2.2808                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00010                      | 0.00018                                   | 2.28101                               | 1.30              | 1.05 | 0.84      | 1.50             | 2.64       | Acceptable |
| 074     | 077 | 1.0          | 20        | 364             | 1.09                                  | 1.39                    | 0.24                    | 160      | 0.27473             | 0.015 | 0.78                    | 1.02                    | 68           | 0.75 | 106,000                | 1.5017                                | 4.2925                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00030                      | 0.00054                                   | 4.29304                               | 3.94              | 2.97 | 2.97      | 4.85             | 6.73       | Under      |
| 073     | 074 | 0.8x1        | 125       | 200             | 2.27                                  | 2.27                    | 0.92                    | 175      | 0.50000             | 0.015 | 0.61                    | 1.53                    | 68           | 0.75 | 8,000                  | 0.1133                                | 0.1133                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00005                      | 0.00009                                   | 0.11342                               | 0.05              | 0.15 | 0.15      | 0.41             | 0.93       | Acceptable |
| 076     | 077 | 0.6x0.6      | 265       | 313             | 1.81                                  | 1.81                    | 2.44                    | 163      | 0.31949             | 0.015 | 0.73                    | 3.17                    | 68           | 0.75 | 17,000                 | 0.2408                                | 0.2408                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00005                      | 0.00009                                   | 0.24092                               | 0.13              | 0.21 | 0.13      | 0.37             | 0.67       | Acceptable |
| 094     | 097 | 0.8x0.8      | 100       | 286             | 0.90                                  | 1.41                    | 1.18                    | 143      | 0.34965             | 0.015 | 0.66                    | 1.84                    | 68           | 0.75 | 22,000                 | 0.3117                                | 0.3117                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00005                      | 0.00009                                   | 0.31176                               | 0.35              | 0.37 | 0.29      | 0.63             | 0.89       | Acceptable |
| 097     | 042 | 0.8x0.8      | 20        | 25              | 3.05                                  | 4.76                    | 0.07                    | 62       | 4.00000             | 0.015 | 0.14                    | 0.21                    | 68           | 0.75 | 22,000                 | 0.3117                                | 0.4675                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00008                      | 0.00014                                   | 0.46764                               | 0.15              | 0.23 | 0.18      | 0.46             | 2.17       | Acceptable |
| 087     | 079 | 1.0          | 220       | 440             | 0.99                                  | 1.26                    | 2.91                    | 93       | 0.22727             | 0.015 | 0.66                    | 3.57                    | 68           | 0.75 | 153,000                | 2.1675                                | 2.1675                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00005                      | 0.00009                                   | 2.16759                               | 2.19              | 1.70 | 1.70      | 2.85             | 3.59       | Under      |
| 095     | 096 | 1.0          | 75        | 440             | 0.99                                  | 1.26                    | 0.99                    | 76       | 0.22727             | 0.015 | 0.60                    | 1.59                    | 68           | 0.75 | 153,000                | 2.1675                                | 2.1675                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00005                      | 0.00009                                   | 2.16759                               | 2.19              | 1.70 | 1.70      | 2.85             | 3.59       | Under      |
| 096     | 043 | 0.8x0.8      | 20        | 440             | 0.73                                  | 1.13                    | 0.29                    | 69       | 0.22727             | 0.015 | 0.57                    | 0.87                    | 68           | 0.75 | 153,000                | 2.1675                                | 3.2513                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00008                      | 0.00014                                   | 3.25139                               | 4.48              | 3.35 | 2.68      | 4.40             | 5.00       | Under      |
| 083     | 082 | 0.6          | 160       | 641             | 0.21                                  | 0.74                    | 3.59                    | 90       | 0.15601             | 0.015 | 0.78                    | 4.36                    | 68           | 0.75 | 8,000                  | 0.1133                                | 0.1133                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00005                      | 0.00009                                   | 0.11342                               | 0.54              | 0.51 | 0.30      | 0.65             | 0.48       | Over       |
| 082     | 084 | 0.4          | 140       | 187             | 0.13                                  | 1.05                    | 2.22                    | 95       | 0.53476             | 0.015 | 0.45                    | 2.67                    | 68           | 0.75 | 3,000                  | 0.0425                                | 0.3117                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00015                      | 0.00027                                   | 0.31194                               | 2.36              | 1.82 | 0.73      | 1.32             | 1.39       | Acceptable |
| 078     | 082 | 0.6          | 10        | 200             | 0.38                                  | 1.33                    | 0.13                    | 88       | 0.50000             | 0.015 | 0.45                    | 0.57                    | 68           | 0.75 | 11,000                 | 0.1558                                | 0.1558                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00005                      | 0.00009                                   | 0.15592                               | 0.41              | 0.41 | 0.25      | 0.56             | 0.75       | Acceptable |
|         |     |              |           |                 |                                       |                         |                         |          |                     |       |                         |                         |              |      |                        |                                       |   |                            |                              |   |                                       |                   |      |           |                  |            |            |

**Table D2** The Results of Pipe System in Downtown of Hua – Hin Municipality by using 5 Years Return Periods

| Section |     | Size<br>(m.) | L<br>(m.) | SLOPE<br>1: xxx | Q <sub>r</sub><br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | v <sub>f</sub><br>(m/s) | t <sub>d</sub><br>(min) | I<br>(m) | S <sub>A</sub><br>% | n'    | t <sub>0</sub><br>(min) | t <sub>c</sub><br>(min) | i<br>(mm/hr) | C    | A<br>(m <sup>2</sup> ) | Q <sub>r</sub><br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | Σ Q <sub>r</sub><br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | DWF     | Σ DWF<br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | Q <sub>max,h</sub><br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | Q <sub>d</sub><br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | Q <sub>d/Q<sub>r</sub></sub> | d/D   | d<br>(m.) | v/v <sub>f</sub> | v<br>(m/s) | Result     |
|---------|-----|--------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------|---------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---------|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------|-----------|------------------|------------|------------|
| 001     | 002 | 1.0          | 517       | 16,667          | 0.16                                  | 0.20                    | 42.05                   | 180      | 0.00600             | 0.015 | 4.91                    | 46.95                   | 89           | 0.80 | 81,000                 | 1.6020                                | 1.6020                                  | 0.00005 | 0.00009                      | 1.60209                                   | 9.95                                  | 7.31                         | 7.31  | 11.71     | 2.40             | Acceptable |            |
| 002     | 003 | 1.0          | 208       | 16,667          | 0.16                                  | 0.20                    | 16.92                   | 170      | 0.00600             | 0.015 | 4.78                    | 21.69                   | 89           | 0.80 | 119,000                | 2.3536                                | 3.9556                                  | 0.00005 | 0.00010                      | 3.95574                                   | 24.57                                 | 17.89                        | 17.89 | 28.40     | 5.82             | Under      |            |
| 003     | 004 | 1.0          | 208       | 14,286          | 0.17                                  | 0.22                    | 15.66                   | 170      | 0.00700             | 0.015 | 4.45                    | 20.11                   | 89           | 0.80 | 155,000                | 3.0656                                | 7.0211                                  | 0.00005 | 0.00015                      | 0.00027                                   | 7.02138                               | 40.37                        | 29.32 | 29.32     | 46.44            | 10.28      | Under      |
| 004     | 005 | 1.0          | 208       | 14,286          | 0.17                                  | 0.22                    | 15.66                   | 165      | 0.00700             | 0.015 | 4.38                    | 20.05                   | 89           | 0.80 | 191,000                | 3.7776                                | 10.7987                                 | 0.00005 | 0.00020                      | 0.00036                                   | 10.79903                              | 62.09                        | 45.04 | 45.04     | 71.24            | 15.77      | Under      |
| 005     | 006 | 1.0          | 250       | 11,111          | 0.20                                  | 0.25                    | 16.60                   | 165      | 0.00900             | 0.015 | 3.90                    | 20.50                   | 89           | 0.80 | 235,000                | 4.6478                                | 15.4464                                 | 0.00005 | 0.00025                      | 0.00045                                   | 15.44689                              | 78.33                        | 56.79 | 56.79     | 89.78            | 22.53      | Under      |
| 006     | 021 | 1x1          | 21        | 417             | 1.57                                  | 1.57                    | 0.22                    | 160      | 0.23981             | 0.015 | 0.83                    | 1.05                    | 89           | 0.80 | 235,000                | 4.6478                                | 12.3710                                 | 0.00005 | 0.00018                      | 0.00032                                   | 12.37132                              | 7.88                         | 5.82  | 5.82      | 9.35             | 14.68      | Under      |
| 021     | 022 | 1x1          | 292       | 113             | 3.02                                  | 3.02                    | 1.61                    | 180      | 0.88496             | 0.015 | 0.48                    | 2.09                    | 89           | 0.80 | 252,000                | 4.9840                                | 11.1695                                 | 0.00005 | 0.00014                      | 0.00025                                   | 11.16975                              | 3.70                         | 2.80  | 2.80      | 4.58             | 13.81      | Under      |
| 022     | 023 | 1x1          | 92        | 637             | 1.27                                  | 1.27                    | 1.21                    | 140      | 0.15699             | 0.015 | 0.95                    | 2.16                    | 89           | 0.80 | 259,000                | 5.1224                                | 16.2919                                 | 0.00005 | 0.00019                      | 0.00034                                   | 16.29228                              | 12.83                        | 9.40  | 9.40      | 15.00            | 19.05      | Under      |
| 013     | 014 | 1.0          | 417       | 1,282           | 0.58                                  | 0.74                    | 9.41                    | 215      | 0.07800             | 0.015 | 1.61                    | 11.02                   | 89           | 0.80 | 56,000                 | 1.1076                                | 1.1076                                  | 0.00005 | 0.00009                      | 1.10765                                   | 1.91                                  | 1.50                         | 1.50  | 2.53      | 1.87             | Acceptable |            |
| 014     | 015 | 1.0          | 208       | 1,266           | 0.58                                  | 0.74                    | 4.66                    | 275      | 0.07899             | 0.015 | 1.79                    | 6.46                    | 89           | 0.80 | 87,000                 | 1.7207                                | 2.8282                                  | 0.00005 | 0.00010                      | 0.00018                                   | 2.82840                               | 4.84                         | 3.62  | 3.62      | 5.88             | 4.37       | Under      |
| 015     | 016 | 1.0          | 208       | 1,282           | 0.58                                  | 0.74                    | 4.69                    | 240      | 0.07800             | 0.015 | 1.69                    | 6.39                    | 89           | 0.80 | 123,000                | 2.4327                                | 5.2609                                  | 0.00005 | 0.00015                      | 0.00027                                   | 5.26116                               | 9.06                         | 6.67  | 6.67      | 10.70            | 7.90       | Under      |
| 016     | 017 | 1.0          | 208       | 1,266           | 0.58                                  | 0.74                    | 4.66                    | 200      | 0.07899             | 0.015 | 1.55                    | 6.21                    | 89           | 0.80 | 173,000                | 3.4216                                | 8.6824                                  | 0.00005 | 0.00020                      | 0.00036                                   | 8.68280                               | 14.86                        | 10.87 | 10.87     | 17.32            | 12.88      | Under      |
| 017     | 018 | 1.0          | 225       | 1,282           | 0.58                                  | 0.74                    | 5.08                    | 230      | 0.07800             | 0.015 | 1.66                    | 6.74                    | 89           | 0.80 | 209,000                | 4.1336                                | 12.8160                                 | 0.00005 | 0.00025                      | 0.00045                                   | 12.81645                              | 22.08                        | 16.09 | 16.09     | 25.56            | 18.88      | Under      |
| 018     | 019 | 1x1          | 292       | 222             | 2.15                                  | 2.15                    | 2.26                    | 210      | 0.45045             | 0.015 | 0.70                    | 2.96                    | 89           | 0.80 | 267,000                | 5.2807                                | 18.0967                                 | 0.00005 | 0.00030                      | 0.00054                                   | 18.09721                              | 8.41                         | 6.20  | 6.20      | 9.96             | 21.42      | Under      |
| 019     | 020 | 1x1          | 92        | 242             | 2.06                                  | 2.06                    | 0.74                    | 220      | 0.41322             | 0.015 | 0.75                    | 1.49                    | 89           | 0.80 | 274,000                | 5.4191                                | 23.5158                                 | 0.00005 | 0.00035                      | 0.00063                                   | 23.51641                              | 11.41                        | 8.37  | 8.37      | 13.38            | 27.57      | Under      |
| 006     | 007 | 1.0          | 155       | 130             | 1.82                                  | 2.32                    | 1.11                    | 170      | 0.76923             | 0.015 | 0.50                    | 1.61                    | 89           | 0.80 | 36,000                 | 0.7120                                | 8.4352                                  | 0.00005 | 0.00018                      | 0.00032                                   | 8.43554                               | 4.63                         | 3.46  | 3.46      | 5.63             | 13.07      | Under      |
| 007     | 008 | 1.0          | 185       | 130             | 1.82                                  | 2.32                    | 1.33                    | 160      | 0.76923             | 0.015 | 0.48                    | 1.81                    | 89           | 0.80 | 69,000                 | 1.3647                                | 9.7999                                  | 0.00005 | 0.00023                      | 0.00041                                   | 9.80029                               | 5.38                         | 4.00  | 4.00      | 6.49             | 15.06      | Under      |
| 008     | 009 | 1x1          | 190       | 226             | 2.13                                  | 2.13                    | 1.49                    | 180      | 0.44248             | 0.015 | 0.66                    | 2.14                    | 89           | 0.80 | 105,000                | 2.0767                                | 11.8766                                 | 0.00005 | 0.00028                      | 0.00050                                   | 11.87705                              | 5.57                         | 4.15  | 4.15      | 6.71             | 14.31      | Under      |
| 009     | 010 | 1x1          | 165       | 403             | 1.60                                  | 1.60                    | 1.72                    | 215      | 0.24814             | 0.015 | 0.94                    | 2.66                    | 89           | 0.80 | 127,000                | 2.5118                                | 14.3883                                 | 0.00005 | 0.00033                      | 0.00059                                   | 14.38892                              | 9.01                         | 6.64  | 6.64      | 10.64            | 16.99      | Under      |
| 012     | 011 | 0.8          | 110       | 70              | 1.37                                  | 2.73                    | 0.67                    | 145      | 1.42857             | 0.015 | 0.34                    | 1.02                    | 89           | 0.80 | 19,000                 | 0.3758                                | 0.3758                                  | 0.00005 | 0.00009                      | 0.37587                                   | 0.27                                  | 0.31                         | 0.25  | 0.57      | 1.54             | Acceptable |            |
| 011     | 010 | 1.0          | 110       | 31              | 3.73                                  | 4.75                    | 0.39                    | 120      | 3.22581             | 0.015 | 0.22                    | 0.60                    | 89           | 0.80 | 27,000                 | 0.5340                                | 0.9098                                  | 0.00005 | 0.00010                      | 0.00018                                   | 0.90996                               | 0.24                         | 0.29  | 0.29      | 0.63             | 2.99       | Acceptable |
| 010     | 027 | 1.0          | 25        | 227             | 1.38                                  | 1.76                    | 0.24                    | 130      | 0.44053             | 0.015 | 0.57                    | 0.80                    | 89           | 0.80 | 154,000                | 3.0458                                | 18.3439                                 | 0.00005 | 0.00048                      | 0.00086                                   | 18.34474                              | 13.30                        | 9.73  | 9.73      | 15.53            | 27.27      | Under      |
| 021     | 024 | 1x1          | 155       | 380             | 1.64                                  | 1.64                    | 1.57                    | 175      | 0.26316             | 0.015 | 0.83                    | 2.40                    | 89           | 0.80 | 28,000                 | 0.5538                                | 6.7393                                  | 0.00005 | 0.00014                      | 0.00025                                   | 6.73953                               | 4.10                         | 3.08  | 3.08      | 5.03             | 8.27       | Under      |
| 024     | 025 | 1x1          | 185       | 380             | 1.64                                  | 1.64                    | 1.88                    | 170      | 0.26316             | 0.015 | 0.82                    | 2.69                    | 89           | 0.80 | 28,000                 | 0.5538                                | 7.2931                                  | 0.00005 | 0.00019                      | 0.00034                                   | 7.29339                               | 4.44                         | 3.32  | 3.32      | 5.42             | 8.91       | Under      |
| 025     | 026 | 1x1          | 375       | 380             | 1.64                                  | 1.64                    | 3.80                    | 155      | 0.26316             | 0.015 | 0.78                    | 4.58                    | 89           | 0.80 | 78,000                 | 1.5427                                | 8.8357                                  | 0.00005 | 0.00024                      | 0.00043                                   | 8.83615                               | 5.37                         | 4.00  | 4.00      | 6.49             | 10.        |            |

**Table D2** The Results of Pipe System in Downtown of Hua – Hin Municipality by using 5 Years Return Period (Continue)

| Section |     | Size<br>(m.) | L<br>(m.) | SLOPE<br>1: xxx | Q <sub>r</sub><br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | v <sub>f</sub><br>(m/s) | t <sub>d</sub><br>(min) | I<br>(m) | S <sub>A</sub><br>% | n'    | t <sub>0</sub><br>(min) | t <sub>e</sub><br>(min) | i<br>(mm/hr) | C    | A<br>(m <sup>2</sup> ) | Q <sub>r</sub><br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | Σ Q <sub>r</sub><br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | DWF<br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | Σ DWF<br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | Q <sub>max,h</sub><br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | Q <sub>d</sub><br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | Q <sub>d</sub> /Q <sub>r</sub> | d/D   | d<br>(m.) | v/v <sub>f</sub> | v<br>(m/s) | Result     |
|---------|-----|--------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------|---------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|-----------|------------------|------------|------------|
| 047     | 048 | 0.8          | 125       | 147             | 0.95                                  | 1.88                    | 1.11                    | 105      | 0.68027             | 0.015 | 0.42                    | 1.53                    | 89           | 0.80 | 47,000                 | 0.9296                                | 3.4611                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00030                      | 0.00054                                   | 3.46165                               | 3.66                           | 2.76  | 2.21      | 3.66             | 6.88       | Under      |
| 048     | 035 | 1x1          | 175       | 1,163           | 0.94                                  | 0.94                    | 3.10                    | 120      | 0.08598             | 0.015 | 1.17                    | 4.27                    | 89           | 0.80 | 164,000                | 3.2436                                | 24.3662                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00080                      | 0.00144                                   | 24.36766                              | 25.93                          | 18.87 | 18.87     | 29.95            | 28.15      | Under      |
| 033     | 034 | 0.8          | 135       | 42              | 1.77                                  | 3.52                    | 0.64                    | 95       | 2.38095             | 0.015 | 0.22                    | 0.86                    | 89           | 0.80 | 14,000                 | 0.2769                                | 0.2769                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00009                      | 0.00009                                   | 0.27698                               | 0.16                           | 0.23  | 0.18      | 0.46             | 1.61       | Acceptable |
| 034     | 035 | 1.0          | 95        | 50              | 2.94                                  | 3.74                    | 0.42                    | 120      | 2.00000             | 0.015 | 0.27                    | 0.69                    | 89           | 0.80 | 22,000                 | 0.4351                                | 0.7120                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00010                      | 0.00018                                   | 0.71218                               | 0.24                           | 0.29  | 0.29      | 0.63             | 2.35       | Acceptable |
| 035     | 036 | 1.0          | 25        | 250             | 1.31                                  | 1.67                    | 0.25                    | 95       | 0.40000             | 0.015 | 0.51                    | 0.76                    | 89           | 0.80 | 186,000                | 3.6787                                | 28.7569                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00095                      | 0.00171                                   | 28.75860                              | 21.87                          | 15.94 | 15.94     | 25.33            | 42.38      | Under      |
| 040     | 038 | 0.8x1        | 95        | 474             | 0.75                                  | 0.94                    | 1.68                    | 85       | 0.21097             | 0.015 | 0.66                    | 2.34                    | 89           | 0.80 | 7,000                  | 0.1384                                | 0.1384                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00005                      | 0.00009                                   | 0.13853                               | 0.18                           | 0.25  | 0.25      | 0.56             | 0.53       | Over       |
| 038     | 036 | 0.8x1        | 80        | 400             | 0.82                                  | 1.03                    | 1.30                    | 40       | 0.25000             | 0.015 | 0.43                    | 1.73                    | 89           | 0.80 | 14,000                 | 0.2769                                | 0.4153                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00010                      | 0.00018                                   | 0.41551                               | 0.51                           | 0.48  | 0.48      | 0.93             | 0.95       | Acceptable |
| 036     | 037 | 1x1          | 115       | 230             | 5.13                                  | 5.13                    | 0.37                    | 95       | 0.43478             | 0.015 | 0.49                    | 0.87                    | 89           | 0.80 | 228,000                | 4.5093                                | 33.6816                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00110                      | 0.00198                                   | 33.68354                              | 6.56                           | 4.86  | 4.86      | 7.85             | 40.26      | Under      |
| 037     | 028 | 1x1          | 25        | 100             | 11.01                                 | 11.01                   | 0.04                    | 100      | 1.00000             | 0.015 | 0.34                    | 0.38                    | 89           | 0.80 | 228,000                | 4.5093                                | 38.6260                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00125                      | 0.00225                                   | 38.62825                              | 3.51                           | 2.65  | 2.65      | 4.36             | 47.98      | Under      |
| 041     | 039 | 0.8          | 125       | 192             | 0.83                                  | 1.65                    | 1.27                    | 85       | 0.52083             | 0.015 | 0.43                    | 1.70                    | 89           | 0.80 | 11,000                 | 0.2176                                | 0.2176                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00009                      | 0.00175                                   | 0.21765                               | 0.26                           | 0.31  | 0.24      | 0.56             | 0.91       | Acceptable |
| 039     | 037 | 0.8          | 25        | 132             | 1.00                                  | 1.98                    | 0.21                    | 40       | 0.75758             | 0.015 | 0.25                    | 0.46                    | 89           | 0.80 | 11,000                 | 0.2176                                | 0.4351                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00010                      | 0.00018                                   | 0.43529                               | 0.44                           | 0.43  | 0.34      | 0.71             | 1.42       | Acceptable |
| 100     | 103 | 0.8          | 125       | 521             | 0.50                                  | 1.00                    | 2.09                    | 40       | 0.19194             | 0.015 | 0.48                    | 2.57                    | 89           | 0.80 | 3,000                  | 0.0593                                | 0.0593                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00005                      | 0.00009                                   | 0.05942                               | 0.12                           | 0.20  | 0.16      | 0.42             | 0.42       | Over       |
| 101     | 102 | 0.8          | 75        | 112             | 1.08                                  | 2.15                    | 0.58                    | 30       | 0.89286             | 0.015 | 0.21                    | 0.79                    | 89           | 0.80 | 7,000                  | 0.1384                                | 0.2571                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00010                      | 0.00018                                   | 0.25729                               | 0.24                           | 0.29  | 0.23      | 0.53             | 1.15       | Acceptable |
| 102     | 103 | 1x1          | 75        | 112             | 3.03                                  | 3.03                    | 0.41                    | 30       | 0.89286             | 0.015 | 0.21                    | 0.62                    | 89           | 0.80 | 14,000                 | 0.2769                                | 0.5340                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00015                      | 0.00027                                   | 0.53427                               | 0.18                           | 0.24  | 0.24      | 0.55             | 1.68       | Acceptable |
| 113     | 112 | 0.8          | 55        | 1,099           | 0.35                                  | 0.69                    | 1.33                    | 120      | 0.09099             | 0.015 | 1.14                    | 2.47                    | 89           | 0.80 | 3,000                  | 0.0593                                | 0.7120                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00015                      | 0.00027                                   | 0.71227                               | 2.06                           | 1.61  | 1.28      | 2.20             | 1.51       | Acceptable |
| 116     | 117 | 0.8          | 75        | 1,493           | 0.30                                  | 0.59                    | 2.12                    | 100      | 0.06698             | 0.015 | 1.21                    | 3.33                    | 89           | 0.80 | 6,000                  | 0.1187                                | 0.1187                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00009                      | 0.00009                                   | 0.11876                               | 0.40                           | 0.40  | 0.32      | 0.68             | 0.40       | Over       |
| 115     | 114 | 0.8          | 135       | 246             | 0.73                                  | 1.45                    | 1.55                    | 100      | 0.40650             | 0.015 | 0.52                    | 2.07                    | 89           | 0.80 | 14,000                 | 0.2769                                | 0.2769                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00009                      | 0.00009                                   | 0.27698                               | 0.38                           | 0.39  | 0.31      | 0.66             | 0.96       | Acceptable |
| 114     | 113 | 0.8          | 135       | 193             | 0.83                                  | 1.64                    | 1.37                    | 155      | 0.51813             | 0.015 | 0.57                    | 1.94                    | 89           | 0.80 | 19,000                 | 0.3758                                | 0.6527                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00010                      | 0.00018                                   | 0.65285                               | 0.79                           | 0.69  | 0.55      | 1.04             | 1.70       | Acceptable |
| 119     | 118 | 0.8          | 50        | 91              | 1.20                                  | 2.39                    | 0.35                    | 85       | 1.09890             | 0.015 | 0.30                    | 0.65                    | 89           | 0.80 | 3,000                  | 0.0593                                | 0.7120                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00015                      | 0.00027                                   | 0.71227                               | 0.59                           | 0.54  | 0.44      | 0.86             | 2.05       | Acceptable |
| 105A    | 105 | 0.8          | 230       | 5,882           | 0.15                                  | 0.30                    | 12.89                   | 95       | 0.01700             | 0.015 | 2.24                    | 15.13                   | 89           | 0.80 | 44,000                 | 0.8702                                | 0.8702                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00009                      | 0.00009                                   | 0.87031                               | 5.82                           | 4.33  | 3.46      | 5.63             | 1.67       | Acceptable |
| 103     | 104 | 1x1          | 25        | 417             | 1.57                                  | 1.57                    | 0.27                    | 50       | 0.23981             | 0.015 | 0.48                    | 0.75                    | 89           | 0.80 | 72,000                 | 1.4240                                | 2.0173                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00025                      | 0.00045                                   | 2.01778                               | 1.29                           | 1.05  | 1.05      | 1.82             | 2.86       | Acceptable |
| 104     | 105 | 1x1          | 15        | 1,493           | 0.83                                  | 0.83                    | 0.30                    | 80       | 0.06698             | 0.015 | 1.09                    | 1.39                    | 89           | 0.80 | 300,000                | 5.9333                                | 9.2758                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00030                      | 0.00054                                   | 9.27632                               | 11.18                          | 8.21  | 8.21      | 13.12            | 10.88      | Under      |
| 105     | 106 | 0.8          | 25        | 535             | 0.50                                  | 0.99                    | 0.42                    | 105      | 0.18692             | 0.015 | 0.77                    | 1.19                    | 89           | 0.80 | 14,000                 | 0.2769                                | 0.2769                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00009                      | 0.00009                                   | 0.27698                               | 0.56                           | 0.52  | 0.42      | 0.83             | 0.81       | Acceptable |
| 109     | 106 | 0.8          | 15        | 23              | 2.39                                  | 4.75                    | 0.05                    | 53       | 4.34783             | 0.015 | 0.13                    | 0.18                    | 89           | 0.80 | 314,000                | 6.2102                                | 7.7133                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00040                      | 0.00071                                   | 7.71405                               | 3.23                           | 2.45  | 1.96      | 3.26             | 15.51      | Under      |
| 111     | 105 | 1.0          | 130       | 289             | 1.22                                  | 1.56                    | 1.39                    | 105      | 0.34602             | 0.015 | 0.57                    | 1.97                    | 89           | 0.80 | 3,000                  | 0.0593                                | 1.3251                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00025                      | 0.00045                                   | 1.32556                               | 1.08                           | 0.90  | 0.90      | 1.59             | 2.47       | Acceptable |
| 118</td |     |              |           |                 |                                       |                         |                         |          |                     |       |                         |                         |              |      |                        |                                       |   |                            |                              |   |                                       |                                |       |           |                  |            |            |

**Table D2** The Results of Pipe System in Downtown of Hua – Hin Municipality by using 5 Years Return Periods (Continue)

| Section |     | Size<br>(m.) | L<br>(m.) | SLOPE<br>1: xxx | Q <sub>r</sub><br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | v <sub>r</sub><br>(m/s) | t <sub>d</sub><br>(min) | I<br>(m) | S <sub>A</sub><br>% | n'    | t <sub>0</sub><br>(min) | t <sub>c</sub><br>(min) | i<br>(mm/hr) | C    | A<br>(m <sup>2</sup> ) | Q <sub>r</sub><br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | Σ Q <sub>r</sub><br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | DWF<br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | Σ DWF<br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | Q <sub>max,h</sub><br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | Q <sub>d</sub><br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | Q <sub>d/Q<sub>r</sub></sub> | d/D   | d<br>(m.) | v/v <sub>r</sub> | v<br>(m/s) | Result     |
|---------|-----|--------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------|---------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------|-----------|------------------|------------|------------|
| 080     | 093 | 1.25x1.5     | 195       | 132             | 6.24                                  | 3.33                    | 0.98                    | 118      | 0.75901             | 0.015 | 0.42                    | 1.40                    | 89           | 0.80 | 92,000                 | 1.8196                                | 9.3747                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00080                      | 0.00144                                   | 9.37611                               | 1.50                         | 1.20  | 1.80      | 3.01             | 10.04      | Under      |
| 072     | 080 | 0.8          | 110       | 250             | 0.73                                  | 1.44                    | 1.27                    | 215      | 0.40000             | 0.015 | 0.75                    | 2.02                    | 89           | 0.80 | 6,000                  | 0.1187                                | 1.5624                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00015                      | 0.00027                                   | 1.56271                               | 2.16                         | 1.67  | 1.34      | 2.28             | 3.29       | Under      |
| 077     | 081 | 1.0          | 60        | 1,000           | 0.66                                  | 0.84                    | 1.20                    | 135      | 0.10000             | 0.015 | 1.15                    | 2.35                    | 89           | 0.80 | 8,000                  | 0.1582                                | 9.3351                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00045                      | 0.00081                                   | 9.33592                               | 14.20                        | 10.39 | 16.57     | 13.86            | Under      |            |
| 081     | 091 | 0.8          | 110       | 225             | 0.76                                  | 1.52                    | 1.21                    | 105      | 0.44500             | 0.015 | 0.51                    | 1.72                    | 89           | 0.80 | 600                    | 0.0119                                | 9.3470                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00050                      | 0.00090                                   | 9.34788                               | 12.22                        | 8.96  | 7.17      | 11.48            | 17.46      | Under      |
| 096     | 093 | 1.0          | 25        | 40              | 3.29                                  | 4.18                    | 0.10                    | 50       | 2.50000             | 0.015 | 0.16                    | 0.26                    | 89           | 0.80 | 14,000                 | 0.2769                                | 9.6239                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00055                      | 0.00099                                   | 9.62486                               | 2.93                         | 2.23  | 3.70      | 15.46            | Under      |            |
| 092     | 093 | 0.8          | 65        | 118             | 1.06                                  | 2.10                    | 0.52                    | 172      | 0.84746             | 0.015 | 0.48                    | 0.99                    | 89           | 0.80 | 3,000                  | 0.0593                                | 9.6832                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00060                      | 0.00108                                   | 9.68428                               | 9.18                         | 6.75  | 5.40      | 8.70             | 18.25      | Under      |
| 042     | 043 | 1.25x1.5     | 15        | 300             | 3.47                                  | 1.85                    | 0.14                    | 107      | 0.33333             | 0.015 | 0.59                    | 0.72                    | 89           | 0.80 | 94,000                 | 1.8591                                | 2.5118                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00013                      | 0.00023                                   | 2.51200                               | 0.72                         | 0.64  | 0.96      | 1.68             | 3.11       | Under      |
| 098     | 099 | 1.25x2       | 65        | 282             | 9.78                                  | 3.91                    | 0.28                    | 45       | 0.35461             | 0.015 | 0.38                    | 0.66                    | 89           | 0.80 | 109,000                | 2.1558                                | 31.9332                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00180                      | 0.00324                                   | 31.93644                              | 3.26                         | 2.48  | 4.95      | 7.99             | 31.26      | Under      |
| 093     | 098 | 0.8          | 150       | 130             | 4.49                                  | 4.49                    | 0.56                    | 136      | 0.76923             | 0.015 | 0.45                    | 1.00                    | 89           | 0.80 | 28,000                 | 0.5538                                | 32.4870                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00185                      | 0.00333                                   | 32.49031                              | 7.23                         | 5.35  | 4.28      | 6.92             | 31.09      | Under      |
| 130     | 075 | 1.0          | 465       | 220             | 1.40                                  | 1.78                    | 4.34                    | 240      | 0.45455             | 0.015 | 0.74                    | 5.09                    | 89           | 0.80 | 56,000                 | 1.1076                                | 1.8196                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00010                      | 0.00018                                   | 1.81974                               | 1.30                         | 1.05  | 1.05      | 1.83             | 3.27       | Under      |
| 128     | 127 | 0.6          | 250       | 926             | 0.17                                  | 0.62                    | 6.74                    | 200      | 0.10799             | 0.015 | 1.34                    | 8.07                    | 89           | 0.80 | 28,000                 | 0.5538                                | 0.5538                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00005                      | 0.00009                                   | 0.55387                               | 3.17                         | 2.41  | 1.44      | 2.45             | 1.51       | Acceptable |
| 127     | 075 | 0.6          | 15        | 658             | 0.21                                  | 0.73                    | 0.34                    | 210      | 0.15198             | 0.015 | 1.17                    | 1.51                    | 89           | 0.80 | 28,000                 | 0.5538                                | 1.1076                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00010                      | 0.00018                                   | 1.10774                               | 5.34                         | 3.98  | 2.39      | 3.94             | 2.89       | Acceptable |
| 075     | 074 | 0.8x0.8      | 100       | 500             | 1.43                                  | 1.43                    | 1.16                    | 175      | 0.20000             | 0.015 | 0.94                    | 2.10                    | 89           | 0.80 | 97,000                 | 1.9184                                | 3.7380                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00020                      | 0.00036                                   | 3.73836                               | 2.61                         | 2.00  | 1.60      | 2.70             | 3.87       | Under      |
| 079     | 078 | 0.8x0.8      | 120       | 333             | 1.76                                  | 1.76                    | 1.14                    | 90       | 0.30030             | 0.015 | 0.57                    | 1.71                    | 89           | 0.80 | 8,000                  | 0.1582                                | 3.1842                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00010                      | 0.00018                                   | 3.18440                               | 1.81                         | 1.43  | 1.14      | 1.97             | 3.46       | Under      |
| 074     | 077 | 1.0          | 20        | 364             | 1.09                                  | 1.39                    | 0.24                    | 160      | 0.27473             | 0.015 | 0.78                    | 1.02                    | 89           | 0.80 | 106,000                | 2.0964                                | 5.9927                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00030                      | 0.00054                                   | 5.99321                               | 5.50                         | 4.09  | 4.09      | 6.63             | 9.20       | Under      |
| 073     | 074 | 0.8x1        | 125       | 200             | 2.27                                  | 2.27                    | 0.92                    | 175      | 0.50000             | 0.015 | 0.61                    | 1.53                    | 89           | 0.80 | 8,000                  | 0.1582                                | 0.1582                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00005                      | 0.00009                                   | 0.15831                               | 0.07                         | 0.17  | 0.17      | 0.43             | 0.98       | Acceptable |
| 076     | 077 | 0.6x0.6      | 265       | 313             | 1.81                                  | 1.81                    | 2.44                    | 163      | 0.31949             | 0.015 | 0.73                    | 3.17                    | 89           | 0.80 | 17,000                 | 0.3362                                | 0.3362                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00009                      | 0.33631                                   | 0.19                                  | 0.25                         | 0.15  | 0.41      | 0.74             | Acceptable |            |
| 094     | 097 | 0.8x0.8      | 100       | 286             | 0.90                                  | 1.41                    | 1.18                    | 143      | 0.34965             | 0.015 | 0.66                    | 1.84                    | 89           | 0.80 | 22,000                 | 0.4351                                | 0.4351                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00009                      | 0.43520                                   | 0.48                                  | 0.46                         | 0.37  | 0.76      | 1.07             | Acceptable |            |
| 097     | 042 | 0.8x0.8      | 20        | 25              | 3.05                                  | 4.76                    | 0.07                    | 62       | 4.00000             | 0.015 | 0.14                    | 0.21                    | 89           | 0.80 | 22,000                 | 0.4351                                | 0.6527                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00008                      | 0.00014                                   | 0.65280                               | 0.21                         | 0.27  | 0.22      | 0.51             | 2.43       | Acceptable |
| 087     | 079 | 1.0          | 220       | 440             | 0.99                                  | 1.26                    | 2.91                    | 93       | 0.22727             | 0.015 | 0.66                    | 3.57                    | 89           | 0.80 | 153,000                | 3.0260                                | 3.0260                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00009                      | 3.02609                                   | 3.05                                  | 2.32                         | 2.32  | 3.84      | 4.84             | Under      |            |
| 095     | 096 | 1.0          | 75        | 440             | 0.99                                  | 1.26                    | 0.99                    | 76       | 0.22727             | 0.015 | 0.60                    | 1.59                    | 89           | 0.80 | 153,000                | 3.0260                                | 3.0260                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00009                      | 3.02609                                   | 3.05                                  | 2.32                         | 2.32  | 3.84      | 4.84             | Under      |            |
| 096     | 043 | 0.8x0.8      | 20        | 440             | 0.73                                  | 1.13                    | 0.29                    | 69       | 0.22727             | 0.015 | 0.57                    | 0.87                    | 89           | 0.80 | 153,000                | 3.0260                                | 4.5390                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00008                      | 0.00014                                   | 4.53914                               | 6.25                         | 4.64  | 3.71      | 6.02             | 6.84       | Under      |
| 083     | 082 | 0.6          | 160       | 641             | 0.21                                  | 0.74                    | 3.59                    | 90       | 0.15601             | 0.015 | 0.78                    | 4.36                    | 89           | 0.80 | 8,000                  | 0.1582                                | 0.1582                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00009                      | 0.15831                                   | 0.75                                  | 0.66                         | 0.40  | 0.80      | 0.59             | Over       |            |
| 082     | 084 | 0.4          | 140       | 187             | 0.13                                  | 1.05                    | 2.22                    | 95       | 0.53476             | 0.015 | 0.45                    | 2.67                    | 89           | 0.80 | 3,000                  | 0.0593                                | 0.4351                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00015                      | 0.00027                                   | 0.43538                               | 3.30                         | 2.50  | 1.00      | 1.75             | 1.84       | Acceptable |
| 078     | 082 | 0.6          | 10        | 200             | 0.38                                  | 1.33                    | 0.13                    | 88       | 0.50000             | 0.015 | 0.45                    | 0.57                    | 89           | 0.80 | 11,000                 | 0.2176                                | 0.2176                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00009                      | 0.21765                                   | 0.58                                  | 0.53                         | 0.32  | 0.68      | 0.90             | Acceptable |            |
| 085     | 084 | 0.4          | 110       | 275             | 0.11                                  | 0.87                    | 2.12                    | 82       | 0.36364</           |       |                         |                         |              |      |                        |                                       |   |                            |                              |   |                                       |                              |       |           |                  |            |            |

**Table D3** The Results of Pipe System in Downtown of Hua – Hin Municipality by using 10 Years Return Periods

| Section |     | Size<br>(m.) | L<br>(m.) | SLOPE<br>1: xxx | Q <sub>r</sub><br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | v <sub>r</sub><br>(m/s) | t <sub>d</sub><br>(min) | I<br>(m) | S <sub>A</sub><br>% | n'<br>(min) | t <sub>0</sub><br>(min) | t <sub>c</sub><br>(min) | i<br>(mm/hr) | C    | A<br>(m <sup>2</sup> ) | Q <sub>r</sub><br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | Σ Q <sub>r</sub><br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | DWF<br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | Σ DWF<br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | Q <sub>max,h</sub><br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | Q <sub>d</sub><br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | Q <sub>d/Q<sub>r</sub></sub> | d/D   | d<br>(m.) | v/v <sub>r</sub> | v<br>(m/s) | Result |
|---------|-----|--------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------|---------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------|-----------|------------------|------------|--------|
| 001     | 002 | 1.0          | 517       | 16,667          | 0.16                                  | 0.20                    | 42.05                   | 180      | 0.00600             | 0.015       | 4.91                    | 46.95                   | 105          | 0.83 | 81,000                 | 1.9609                                | 0.00005                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00009                      | 1.96097                                   | 12.18                                 | 8.93                         | 8.93  | 14.26     | 2.92             | Acceptable |        |
| 002     | 003 | 1.0          | 208       | 16,667          | 0.16                                  | 0.20                    | 16.92                   | 170      | 0.00600             | 0.015       | 4.78                    | 21.69                   | 105          | 0.83 | 119,000                | 2.8808                                | 4.8417                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00010                      | 0.00018                                   | 4.84185                               | 30.07                        | 21.87 | 21.87     | 34.68            | 7.11       | Under  |
| 003     | 004 | 1.0          | 208       | 14,286          | 0.17                                  | 0.22                    | 15.66                   | 170      | 0.00700             | 0.015       | 4.45                    | 20.11                   | 105          | 0.83 | 155,000                | 3.7523                                | 8.5940                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00015                      | 0.00027                                   | 8.59423                               | 49.42                        | 35.87 | 35.87     | 56.77            | 12.57      | Under  |
| 004     | 005 | 1.0          | 208       | 14,286          | 0.17                                  | 0.22                    | 15.66                   | 165      | 0.00700             | 0.015       | 4.38                    | 20.05                   | 105          | 0.83 | 191,000                | 4.6238                                | 13.2178                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00020                      | 0.00036                                   | 13.21811                              | 76.00                        | 55.10 | 55.10     | 87.12            | 19.28      | Under  |
| 005     | 006 | 1.0          | 250       | 11,111          | 0.20                                  | 0.25                    | 16.60                   | 165      | 0.00900             | 0.015       | 3.90                    | 20.50                   | 105          | 0.83 | 235,000                | 5.6890                                | 18.9067                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00025                      | 0.00045                                   | 18.90716                              | 95.87                        | 69.48 | 69.48     | 109.81           | 27.56      | Under  |
| 006     | 021 | 1x1          | 21        | 417             | 1.57                                  | 1.57                    | 0.22                    | 160      | 0.23981             | 0.015       | 0.83                    | 1.05                    | 105          | 0.83 | 235,000                | 5.6890                                | 15.1423                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00018                      | 0.00032                                   | 15.14263                              | 9.65                         | 7.10  | 7.10      | 11.37            | 17.84      | Under  |
| 021     | 022 | 1x1          | 292       | 113             | 3.02                                  | 3.02                    | 1.61                    | 180      | 0.88496             | 0.015       | 0.48                    | 2.09                    | 105          | 0.83 | 252,000                | 6.1005                                | 13.6717                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00014                      | 0.00025                                   | 13.67190                              | 4.53                         | 3.40  | 3.40      | 5.53             | 16.67      | Under  |
| 022     | 023 | 1x1          | 92        | 637             | 1.27                                  | 1.27                    | 1.21                    | 140      | 0.15699             | 0.015       | 0.95                    | 2.16                    | 105          | 0.83 | 259,000                | 6.2700                                | 19.9416                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00019                      | 0.00034                                   | 19.94195                              | 15.70                        | 11.48 | 11.48     | 18.28            | 23.21      | Under  |
| 013     | 014 | 1.0          | 417       | 1,282           | 0.58                                  | 0.74                    | 9.41                    | 215      | 0.07800             | 0.015       | 1.61                    | 11.02                   | 105          | 0.83 | 56,000                 | 1.3557                                | 0.00005                                 | 0.00009                    | 1.35576                      | 2.34                                      | 1.80                                  | 1.80                         | 3.02  | 2.23      | Acceptable       |            |        |
| 014     | 015 | 1.0          | 208       | 1,266           | 0.58                                  | 0.74                    | 4.66                    | 275      | 0.07899             | 0.015       | 1.79                    | 6.46                    | 105          | 0.83 | 87,000                 | 2.1061                                | 3.4618                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00010                      | 0.00018                                   | 3.46197                               | 5.93                         | 4.40  | 4.40      | 7.12             | 5.29       | Under  |
| 015     | 016 | 1.0          | 208       | 1,282           | 0.58                                  | 0.74                    | 4.69                    | 240      | 0.07800             | 0.015       | 1.69                    | 6.39                    | 105          | 0.83 | 123,000                | 2.9776                                | 6.4394                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00015                      | 0.00027                                   | 6.43969                               | 11.09                        | 8.14  | 8.14      | 13.02            | 9.62       | Under  |
| 016     | 017 | 1.0          | 208       | 1,266           | 0.58                                  | 0.74                    | 4.66                    | 200      | 0.07899             | 0.015       | 1.55                    | 6.21                    | 105          | 0.83 | 173,000                | 4.1880                                | 10.6275                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00020                      | 0.00036                                   | 10.62782                              | 18.19                        | 13.28 | 13.28     | 21.12            | 15.70      | Under  |
| 017     | 018 | 1.0          | 225       | 1,282           | 0.58                                  | 0.74                    | 5.08                    | 230      | 0.07800             | 0.015       | 1.66                    | 6.74                    | 105          | 0.83 | 209,000                | 5.0595                                | 15.6870                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00025                      | 0.00045                                   | 15.68745                              | 27.02                        | 19.66 | 19.66     | 31.20            | 23.06      | Under  |
| 018     | 019 | 1x1          | 292       | 222             | 2.15                                  | 2.15                    | 2.26                    | 210      | 0.45045             | 0.015       | 0.70                    | 2.96                    | 105          | 0.83 | 267,000                | 6.4636                                | 22.1506                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00030                      | 0.00054                                   | 22.15117                              | 10.30                        | 7.57  | 7.57      | 12.11            | 26.05      | Under  |
| 019     | 020 | 1x1          | 92        | 242             | 2.06                                  | 2.06                    | 0.74                    | 220      | 0.41322             | 0.015       | 0.75                    | 1.49                    | 105          | 0.83 | 274,000                | 6.6331                                | 28.7837                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00035                      | 0.00063                                   | 28.78434                              | 13.97                        | 10.22 | 10.22     | 16.30            | 33.59      | Under  |
| 006     | 007 | 1.0          | 155       | 130             | 1.82                                  | 2.32                    | 1.11                    | 170      | 0.76923             | 0.015       | 0.50                    | 1.61                    | 105          | 0.83 | 36,000                 | 0.8715                                | 10.3249                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00018                      | 0.00032                                   | 10.32517                              | 5.66                         | 4.21  | 4.21      | 6.82             | 15.82      | Under  |
| 007     | 008 | 1.0          | 185       | 130             | 1.82                                  | 2.32                    | 1.33                    | 160      | 0.76923             | 0.015       | 0.48                    | 1.81                    | 105          | 0.83 | 69,000                 | 1.6704                                | 11.9952                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00023                      | 0.00041                                   | 11.99563                              | 6.58                         | 4.88  | 4.88      | 7.86             | 18.25      | Under  |
| 008     | 009 | 1x1          | 190       | 226             | 2.13                                  | 2.13                    | 1.49                    | 180      | 0.44248             | 0.015       | 0.66                    | 2.14                    | 105          | 0.83 | 105,000                | 2.5419                                | 14.5371                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00028                      | 0.00050                                   | 14.53760                              | 6.82                         | 5.05  | 5.05      | 8.14             | 17.35      | Under  |
| 009     | 010 | 1x1          | 165       | 403             | 1.60                                  | 1.60                    | 1.72                    | 215      | 0.24814             | 0.015       | 0.94                    | 2.66                    | 105          | 0.83 | 127,000                | 3.0745                                | 17.6116                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00033                      | 0.00059                                   | 17.61215                              | 11.03                        | 8.10  | 8.10      | 12.95            | 20.67      | Under  |
| 012     | 011 | 0.8          | 110       | 70              | 1.37                                  | 2.73                    | 0.67                    | 145      | 1.42857             | 0.015       | 0.34                    | 1.02                    | 105          | 0.83 | 19,000                 | 0.4600                                | 0.4600                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00009                      | 0.46005                                   | 0.34                                  | 0.36                         | 0.29  | 0.62      | 1.70             | Acceptable |        |
| 011     | 010 | 1.0          | 110       | 31              | 3.73                                  | 4.75                    | 0.39                    | 120      | 3.22581             | 0.015       | 0.22                    | 0.60                    | 105          | 0.83 | 27,000                 | 0.6536                                | 1.1136                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00010                      | 0.00018                                   | 1.11376                               | 0.30                         | 0.33  | 0.33      | 0.69             | 3.29       | Under  |
| 010     | 027 | 1.0          | 25        | 227             | 1.38                                  | 1.76                    | 0.24                    | 130      | 0.44053             | 0.015       | 0.57                    | 0.80                    | 105          | 0.83 | 154,000                | 3.7281                                | 22.4532                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00048                      | 0.00086                                   | 22.45408                              | 16.27                        | 11.89 | 11.89     | 18.93            | 33.25      | Under  |
| 021     | 024 | 1x1          | 155       | 380             | 1.64                                  | 1.64                    | 1.57                    | 175      | 0.26316             | 0.015       | 0.83                    | 2.40                    | 105          | 0.83 | 28,000                 | 0.6778                                | 8.2490                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00014                      | 0.00025                                   | 8.24924                               | 5.02                         | 3.75  | 3.75      | 6.08             | 10.00      | Under  |
| 024     | 025 | 1x1          | 185       | 380             | 1.64                                  | 1.64                    | 1.88                    | 170      | 0.26316             | 0.015       | 0.82                    | 2.69                    | 105          | 0.83 | 28,000                 | 0.6778                                | 8.9268                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00019                      | 0.00034                                   | 8.92716                               | 5.43                         | 4.04  | 4.04      | 6.55             | 10.77      | Under  |
| 025     | 026 | 1x1          | 375       | 380             | 1.64                                  | 1.64                    | 3.80                    | 155      | 0.26316             | 0.015       | 0.78                    | 4.58                    | 105          | 0.83 | 78,000                 | 1.8883                                | 10.8151                                 | 0.00                       |                              |   |                                       |                              |       |           |                  |            |        |

**Table D3** The Results of Pipe System in Downtown of Hua – Hin Municipality by using 10 Years Return Periods (Continue)

| Section |     | Size<br>(m.) | L<br>(m.) | SLOPE<br>1: xxx | Q <sub>f</sub><br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | v <sub>f</sub><br>(m/s) | t <sub>d</sub><br>(min) | l<br>(m) | S <sub>A</sub><br>% | n'    | t <sub>0</sub><br>(min) | t <sub>c</sub><br>(min) | i<br>(mm/hr) | C    | A<br>(m <sup>2</sup> ) | Q <sub>r</sub><br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | Σ Q <sub>r</sub><br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | DWF<br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | Σ DWF<br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | Q <sub>max,h</sub><br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | Q <sub>d</sub><br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | Q <sub>d/Q<sub>f</sub></sub> | d/D   | d<br>(m.) | v/v <sub>f</sub> | v<br>(m/s) | Result     |
|---------|-----|--------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------|---------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------|-----------|------------------|------------|------------|
| 047     | 048 | 0.8          | 125       | 147             | 0.95                                  | 1.88                    | 1.11                    | 105      | 0.68027             | 0.015 | 0.42                    | 1.53                    | 105          | 0.83 | 47,000                 | 1.1378                                | 4.2365                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00030                      | 0.00054                                   | 4.23700                               | 4.48                         | 3.36  | 2.69      | 4.41             | 8.29       | Under      |
| 048     | 035 | 1x1          | 175       | 1,163           | 0.94                                  | 0.94                    | 3.10                    | 120      | 0.08598             | 0.015 | 1.17                    | 4.27                    | 105          | 0.83 | 164,000                | 3.9702                                | 29.8247                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00080                      | 0.00144                                   | 29.82611                              | 31.74                        | 23.08 | 23.08     | 36.59            | 34.38      | Under      |
| 033     | 034 | 0.8          | 135       | 42              | 1.77                                  | 3.52                    | 0.64                    | 95       | 2.38095             | 0.015 | 0.22                    | 0.86                    | 105          | 0.83 | 14,000                 | 0.3389                                | 0.3389                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00009                      | 0.33901                                   | 0.19                                  | 0.25                         | 0.20  | 0.49      | 1.73             | Acceptable |            |
| 034     | 035 | 1.0          | 95        | 50              | 2.94                                  | 3.74                    | 0.42                    | 120      | 2.00000             | 0.015 | 0.27                    | 0.69                    | 105          | 0.83 | 22,000                 | 0.5326                                | 0.8715                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00010                      | 0.00018                                   | 0.87168                               | 0.30                         | 0.33  | 0.33      | 0.69             | 2.58       | Acceptable |
| 035     | 036 | 1.0          | 25        | 250             | 1.31                                  | 1.67                    | 0.25                    | 95       | 0.40000             | 0.015 | 0.51                    | 0.76                    | 105          | 0.83 | 186,000                | 4.5028                                | 35.1989                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00095                      | 0.00171                                   | 35.20063                              | 26.77                        | 19.49 | 19.49     | 30.92            | 51.74      | Under      |
| 040     | 038 | 0.8x1        | 95        | 474             | 0.75                                  | 0.94                    | 1.68                    | 85       | 0.21097             | 0.015 | 0.66                    | 2.34                    | 105          | 0.83 | 7,000                  | 0.1695                                | 0.1695                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00005                      | 0.00009                                   | 0.16955                               | 0.22                         | 0.28  | 0.28      | 0.61             | 0.57       | Over       |
| 038     | 036 | 0.8x1        | 80        | 400             | 0.82                                  | 1.03                    | 1.30                    | 40       | 0.25000             | 0.015 | 0.43                    | 1.73                    | 105          | 0.83 | 14,000                 | 0.3389                                | 0.5084                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00010                      | 0.00018                                   | 0.50856                               | 0.62                         | 0.56  | 0.56      | 1.06             | 1.09       | Acceptable |
| 036     | 037 | 1x1          | 115       | 230             | 5.13                                  | 5.13                    | 0.37                    | 95       | 0.43478             | 0.015 | 0.49                    | 0.87                    | 105          | 0.83 | 228,000                | 5.5195                                | 41.2268                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00110                      | 0.00198                                   | 41.22877                              | 8.03                         | 5.93  | 5.93      | 9.52             | 48.88      | Under      |
| 037     | 028 | 1x1          | 25        | 100             | 11.01                                 | 11.01                   | 0.04                    | 100      | 1.00000             | 0.015 | 0.34                    | 0.38                    | 105          | 0.83 | 228,000                | 5.5195                                | 47.2789                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00125                      | 0.00225                                   | 47.28113                              | 4.30                         | 3.22  | 3.22      | 5.26             | 57.85      | Under      |
| 041     | 039 | 0.8          | 125       | 192             | 0.83                                  | 1.65                    | 1.27                    | 85       | 0.52083             | 0.015 | 0.43                    | 1.70                    | 105          | 0.83 | 11,000                 | 0.2663                                | 0.2663                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00009                      | 0.26638                                   | 0.32                                  | 0.35                         | 0.28  | 0.61      | 1.00             | Acceptable |            |
| 039     | 037 | 0.8          | 25        | 132             | 1.00                                  | 1.98                    | 0.21                    | 40       | 0.75758             | 0.015 | 0.25                    | 0.46                    | 105          | 0.83 | 11,000                 | 0.2663                                | 0.5326                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00010                      | 0.00018                                   | 0.53276                               | 0.53                         | 0.50  | 0.40      | 0.80             | 1.59       | Acceptable |
| 100     | 103 | 0.8          | 125       | 521             | 0.50                                  | 1.00                    | 2.09                    | 40       | 0.19194             | 0.015 | 0.48                    | 2.57                    | 105          | 0.83 | 3,000                  | 0.0726                                | 0.0726                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00005                      | 0.07272                                   | 0.14                                  | 0.22                         | 0.18  | 0.45      | 0.45             | Over       |            |
| 101     | 102 | 0.8          | 75        | 112             | 1.08                                  | 2.15                    | 0.58                    | 30       | 0.89286             | 0.015 | 0.21                    | 0.79                    | 105          | 0.83 | 7,000                  | 0.1695                                | 0.3147                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00010                      | 0.00018                                   | 0.31489                               | 0.29                         | 0.33  | 0.26      | 0.58             | 1.25       | Acceptable |
| 102     | 103 | 1x1          | 75        | 112             | 3.03                                  | 3.03                    | 0.41                    | 30       | 0.89286             | 0.015 | 0.21                    | 0.62                    | 105          | 0.83 | 14,000                 | 0.3389                                | 0.6536                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00015                      | 0.00027                                   | 0.65390                               | 0.22                         | 0.27  | 0.27      | 0.60             | 1.81       | Acceptable |
| 113     | 112 | 0.8          | 55        | 1,099           | 0.35                                  | 0.69                    | 1.33                    | 120      | 0.09099             | 0.015 | 1.14                    | 2.47                    | 105          | 0.83 | 3,000                  | 0.0726                                | 0.8715                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00015                      | 0.00027                                   | 0.87177                               | 2.52                         | 1.94  | 1.55      | 2.62             | 1.80       | Acceptable |
| 116     | 117 | 0.8          | 75        | 1,493           | 0.30                                  | 0.59                    | 2.12                    | 100      | 0.06698             | 0.015 | 1.21                    | 3.33                    | 105          | 0.83 | 6,000                  | 0.1453                                | 0.1453                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00009                      | 0.14534                                   | 0.49                                  | 0.47                         | 0.38  | 0.76      | 0.45             | Over       |            |
| 115     | 114 | 0.8          | 135       | 246             | 0.73                                  | 1.45                    | 1.55                    | 100      | 0.40650             | 0.015 | 0.52                    | 2.07                    | 105          | 0.83 | 14,000                 | 0.3389                                | 0.3389                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00009                      | 0.33901                                   | 0.46                                  | 0.45                         | 0.36  | 0.74      | 1.07             | Acceptable |            |
| 114     | 113 | 0.8          | 135       | 193             | 0.83                                  | 1.64                    | 1.37                    | 155      | 0.51813             | 0.015 | 0.57                    | 1.94                    | 105          | 0.83 | 19,000                 | 0.4600                                | 0.7989                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00010                      | 0.79906                                   | 0.97                                  | 0.82                         | 0.65  | 1.20      | 1.97             | Acceptable |            |
| 119     | 118 | 0.8          | 50        | 91              | 1.20                                  | 2.39                    | 0.35                    | 85       | 1.09890             | 0.015 | 0.30                    | 0.65                    | 105          | 0.83 | 3,000                  | 0.0726                                | 0.8715                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00015                      | 0.87177                                   | 0.73                                  | 0.64                         | 0.51  | 0.98      | 2.34             | Acceptable |            |
| 105A    | 105 | 0.8          | 230       | 5,882           | 0.15                                  | 0.30                    | 12.89                   | 95       | 0.01700             | 0.015 | 2.24                    | 15.13                   | 105          | 0.83 | 44,000                 | 1.0652                                | 1.0652                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00009                      | 1.06526                                   | 7.13                                  | 5.27                         | 4.22  | 6.82      | 2.03             | Acceptable |            |
| 103     | 104 | 1x1          | 25        | 417             | 1.57                                  | 1.57                    | 0.27                    | 50       | 0.23981             | 0.015 | 0.48                    | 0.75                    | 105          | 0.83 | 72,000                 | 1.7430                                | 2.4693                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00025                      | 0.00045                                   | 2.46970                               | 1.57                         | 1.25  | 1.25      | 2.15             | 3.37       | Under      |
| 104     | 105 | 1x1          | 15        | 1,493           | 0.83                                  | 0.83                    | 0.30                    | 80       | 0.06698             | 0.015 | 1.09                    | 1.39                    | 105          | 0.83 | 300,000                | 7.2625                                | 11.3537                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00030                      | 0.00054                                   | 11.35425                              | 13.69                        | 10.02 | 10.02     | 15.98            | 13.26      | Under      |
| 105     | 106 | 0.8          | 25        | 535             | 0.50                                  | 0.99                    | 0.42                    | 105      | 0.18692             | 0.015 | 0.77                    | 1.19                    | 105          | 0.83 | 14,000                 | 0.3389                                | 0.3389                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00009                      | 0.33901                                   | 0.68                                  | 0.61                         | 0.49  | 0.94      | 0.93             | Acceptable |            |
| 109     | 106 | 0.8          | 15        | 23              | 2.39                                  | 4.75                    | 0.05                    | 53       | 4.34783             | 0.015 | 0.13                    | 0.18                    | 105          | 0.83 | 314,000                | 7.6014                                | 9.4413                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00040                      | 0.00071                                   | 9.44196                               | 3.95                         | 2.97  | 2.38      | 3.92             | 18.65      | Under      |
| 111     | 105 | 1.0          | 130       | 289             | 1.22                                  | 1.56                    | 1.39                    | 105      | 0.34602             | 0.015 | 0.57                    | 1.97                    | 105          | 0.83 | 3,000                  | 0.0726                                | 1.6220                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00025                      | 0.00045                                   | 1.62241                               | 1.33                         | 1.08  | 1.08      | 1.87             | 2.91       | Acceptable |
| 118     | 110 | 1.2          | 80        | 320             | 1.89                                  | 1.67                    | 0.80                    | 25       | 0.31250             |       |                         |                         |              |      |                        |                                       |   |                            |                              |   |                                       |                              |       |           |                  |            |            |

**Table D3** The Results of Pipe System in Downtown of Hua – Hin Municipality by using 10 Years Return Periods (Continue)

| Section |     | Size<br>(m.) | L<br>(m.) | SLOPE<br>1: xxx | Q <sub>r</sub><br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | v <sub>r</sub><br>(m/s) | t <sub>d</sub><br>(min) | l<br>(m) | S <sub>A</sub><br>% | n'    | t <sub>0</sub><br>(min) | t <sub>c</sub><br>(min) | i<br>(mm/hr) | C    | A<br>(m <sup>2</sup> ) | Q <sub>r</sub><br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | Σ Q <sub>r</sub><br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | DWF<br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | Σ DWF<br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | Q <sub>max,h</sub><br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | Q <sub>d</sub><br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | Q <sub>d</sub> /Q <sub>r</sub> | d/D   | d<br>(m.) | v/v <sub>r</sub> | v<br>(m/s) | Result     |
|---------|-----|--------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------|---------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|-----------|------------------|------------|------------|
| 080     | 093 | 1.25x1.5     | 195       | 132             | 6.24                                  | 3.33                    | 0.98                    | 118      | 0.75901             | 0.015 | 0.42                    | 1.40                    | 105          | 0.83 | 92,000                 | 2.2272                                | 11.4748                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00080                      | 0.00144                                   | 11.47619                              | 1.84                           | 1.45  | 2.17      | 3.59             | 11.96      | Under      |
| 072     | 080 | 0.8          | 110       | 250             | 0.73                                  | 1.44                    | 1.27                    | 215      | 0.40000             | 0.015 | 0.75                    | 2.02                    | 105          | 0.83 | 6,000                  | 0.1453                                | 1.9125                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00015                      | 0.00027                                   | 1.91273                               | 2.64                           | 2.02  | 1.62      | 2.72             | 3.93       | Under      |
| 077     | 081 | 1.0          | 60        | 1,000           | 0.66                                  | 0.84                    | 1.20                    | 135      | 0.10000             | 0.015 | 1.15                    | 2.35                    | 105          | 0.83 | 8,000                  | 0.1937                                | 11.4263                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00045                      | 0.00081                                   | 11.42714                              | 17.38                          | 12.69 | 12.69     | 20.20            | 16.90      | Under      |
| 081     | 091 | 0.8          | 110       | 225             | 0.76                                  | 1.52                    | 1.21                    | 105      | 0.44500             | 0.015 | 0.51                    | 1.72                    | 105          | 0.83 | 600                    | 0.0145                                | 11.4409                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00050                      | 0.00090                                   | 11.44176                              | 14.96                          | 10.94 | 8.75      | 13.98            | 21.26      | Under      |
| 096     | 093 | 1.0          | 25        | 40              | 3.29                                  | 4.18                    | 0.10                    | 50       | 2.50000             | 0.015 | 0.16                    | 0.26                    | 105          | 0.83 | 14,000                 | 0.3389                                | 11.7798                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00055                      | 0.00099                                   | 11.78077                              | 3.58                           | 2.71  | 2.71      | 4.44             | 18.59      | Under      |
| 092     | 093 | 0.8          | 65        | 118             | 1.06                                  | 2.10                    | 0.52                    | 172      | 0.84746             | 0.015 | 0.48                    | 0.99                    | 105          | 0.83 | 3,000                  | 0.0726                                | 11.8524                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00060                      | 0.00108                                   | 11.85348                              | 11.23                          | 8.24  | 6.59      | 10.57            | 22.19      | Under      |
| 042     | 043 | 1.25x1.5     | 15        | 300             | 3.47                                  | 1.85                    | 0.14                    | 107      | 0.33333             | 0.015 | 0.59                    | 0.72                    | 105          | 0.83 | 94,000                 | 2.2756                                | 3.0745                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00013                      | 0.00023                                   | 3.07468                               | 0.89                           | 0.76  | 1.13      | 1.96             | 3.63       | Under      |
| 098     | 099 | 1.25x2       | 65        | 282             | 9.78                                  | 3.91                    | 0.28                    | 45       | 0.35461             | 0.015 | 0.38                    | 0.66                    | 105          | 0.83 | 109,000                | 2.6387                                | 39.0868                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00180                      | 0.00324                                   | 39.09002                              | 4.00                           | 3.01  | 6.01      | 9.66             | 37.79      | Under      |
| 093     | 098 | 0.8          | 150       | 130             | 4.49                                  | 4.49                    | 0.56                    | 136      | 0.76923             | 0.015 | 0.45                    | 1.00                    | 105          | 0.83 | 28,000                 | 0.6778                                | 39.7646                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00185                      | 0.00333                                   | 39.76794                              | 8.85                           | 6.52  | 5.21      | 8.40             | 37.74      | Under      |
| 130     | 075 | 1.0          | 465       | 220             | 1.40                                  | 1.78                    | 4.34                    | 240      | 0.45455             | 0.015 | 0.74                    | 5.09                    | 105          | 0.83 | 56,000                 | 1.3557                                | 2.2272                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00010                      | 0.00018                                   | 2.22735                               | 1.59                           | 1.26  | 1.26      | 2.17             | 3.86       | Under      |
| 128     | 127 | 0.6          | 250       | 926             | 0.17                                  | 0.62                    | 6.74                    | 200      | 0.10799             | 0.015 | 1.34                    | 8.07                    | 105          | 0.83 | 28,000                 | 0.6778                                | 0.6778                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00005                      | 0.00009                                   | 0.67792                               | 3.88                           | 2.92  | 1.75      | 2.93             | 1.81       | Acceptable |
| 127     | 075 | 0.6          | 15        | 658             | 0.21                                  | 0.73                    | 0.34                    | 210      | 0.15198             | 0.015 | 1.17                    | 1.51                    | 105          | 0.83 | 28,000                 | 0.6778                                | 1.3557                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00010                      | 0.00018                                   | 1.35585                               | 6.53                           | 4.84  | 2.91      | 4.75             | 3.49       | Under      |
| 075     | 074 | 0.8x0.8      | 100       | 500             | 1.43                                  | 1.43                    | 1.16                    | 175      | 0.20000             | 0.015 | 0.94                    | 2.10                    | 105          | 0.83 | 97,000                 | 2.3482                                | 4.5754                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00020                      | 0.00036                                   | 4.57574                               | 3.19                           | 2.42  | 1.94      | 3.23             | 4.63       | Under      |
| 079     | 078 | 0.8x0.8      | 120       | 333             | 1.76                                  | 1.76                    | 1.14                    | 90       | 0.30030             | 0.015 | 0.57                    | 1.71                    | 105          | 0.83 | 8,000                  | 0.1937                                | 3.8975                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00010                      | 0.00018                                   | 3.89772                               | 2.22                           | 1.72  | 1.38      | 2.34             | 4.11       | Under      |
| 074     | 077 | 1.0          | 20        | 364             | 1.09                                  | 1.39                    | 0.24                    | 160      | 0.27473             | 0.015 | 0.78                    | 1.02                    | 105          | 0.83 | 106,000                | 2.5661                                | 7.3351                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00030                      | 0.00054                                   | 7.33567                               | 6.73                           | 4.99  | 4.99      | 8.04             | 11.15      | Under      |
| 073     | 074 | 0.8x1        | 125       | 200             | 2.27                                  | 2.27                    | 0.92                    | 175      | 0.50000             | 0.015 | 0.61                    | 1.53                    | 105          | 0.83 | 8,000                  | 0.1937                                | 0.1937                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00005                      | 0.00009                                   | 0.19376                               | 0.09                           | 0.18  | 0.18      | 0.45             | 1.02       | Acceptable |
| 076     | 077 | 0.6x0.6      | 265       | 313             | 1.81                                  | 1.81                    | 2.44                    | 163      | 0.31949             | 0.015 | 0.73                    | 3.17                    | 105          | 0.83 | 17,000                 | 0.4115                                | 0.4115                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00009                      | 0.41163                                   | 0.23                                  | 0.28                           | 0.17  | 0.43      | 0.79             | Acceptable |            |
| 094     | 097 | 0.8x0.8      | 100       | 286             | 0.90                                  | 1.41                    | 1.18                    | 143      | 0.34965             | 0.015 | 0.66                    | 1.84                    | 105          | 0.83 | 22,000                 | 0.5326                                | 0.5326                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00009                      | 0.53267                                   | 0.59                                  | 0.54                           | 0.43  | 0.86      | 1.20             | Acceptable |            |
| 097     | 042 | 0.8x0.8      | 20        | 25              | 3.05                                  | 4.76                    | 0.07                    | 62       | 4.00000             | 0.015 | 0.14                    | 0.21                    | 105          | 0.83 | 22,000                 | 0.5326                                | 0.7989                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00014                      | 0.79901                                   | 0.26                                  | 0.30                           | 0.24  | 0.56      | 2.64             | Acceptable |            |
| 087     | 079 | 1.0          | 220       | 440             | 0.99                                  | 1.26                    | 2.91                    | 93       | 0.22727             | 0.015 | 0.66                    | 3.57                    | 105          | 0.83 | 153,000                | 3.7039                                | 3.7039                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00009                      | 0.70397                                   | 3.74                                  | 2.82                           | 2.82  | 4.62      | 5.83             | Under      |            |
| 095     | 096 | 1.0          | 75        | 440             | 0.99                                  | 1.26                    | 0.99                    | 76       | 0.22727             | 0.015 | 0.60                    | 1.59                    | 105          | 0.83 | 153,000                | 3.7039                                | 3.7039                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00005                      | 0.00009                                   | 3.70397                               | 3.74                           | 2.82  | 2.82      | 4.62             | 5.83       | Under      |
| 096     | 043 | 0.8x0.8      | 20        | 440             | 0.73                                  | 1.13                    | 0.29                    | 69       | 0.22727             | 0.015 | 0.57                    | 0.87                    | 105          | 0.83 | 153,000                | 3.7039                                | 5.5558                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00008                      | 0.00014                                   | 5.55595                               | 7.65                           | 5.65  | 4.52      | 7.30             | 8.29       | Under      |
| 083     | 082 | 0.6          | 160       | 641             | 0.21                                  | 0.74                    | 3.59                    | 90       | 0.15601             | 0.015 | 0.78                    | 4.36                    | 105          | 0.83 | 8,000                  | 0.1937                                | 0.1937                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00005                      | 0.00009                                   | 0.19376                               | 0.92                           | 0.78  | 0.47      | 0.91             | 0.68       | Acceptable |
| 082     | 084 | 0.4          | 140       | 187             | 0.13                                  | 1.05                    | 2.22                    | 95       | 0.53476             | 0.015 | 0.45                    | 2.67                    | 105          | 0.83 | 3,000                  | 0.0726                                | 0.5326                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00015                      | 0.00027                                   | 0.53285                               | 4.04                           | 3.03  | 1.21      | 2.09             | 2.19       | Acceptable |
| 078     | 082 | 0.6          | 10        | 200             | 0.38                                  | 1.33                    | 0.13                    | 88       | 0.50000             | 0.015 | 0.45                    | 0.57                    | 105          | 0.83 | 11,000                 | 0.2663                                | 0.2663                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00005                      | 0.26638                                   | 0.71                                  | 0.63                           | 0.38  | 0.76      | 1.02             | Acceptable |            |
| 085     |     |              |           |                 |                                       |                         |                         |          |                     |       |                         |                         |              |      |                        |                                       |   |                            |                              |   |                                       |                                |       |           |                  |            |            |

**Table D4** The Results of Pipe System in Downtown of Hua – Hin Municipality by using 25 Years Return Periods

| Section |     | Size<br>(m.) | L<br>(m.) | SLOPE<br>1: xxx | Q <sub>f</sub><br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | v <sub>f</sub><br>(m/s) | t <sub>d</sub><br>(min) | l<br>(m) | S <sub>A</sub><br>% | n'    | t <sub>0</sub><br>(min) | t <sub>c</sub><br>(min) | i<br>(mm/hr) | C    | A<br>(m <sup>2</sup> ) | Q <sub>r</sub><br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | Σ Q <sub>r</sub><br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | DWF<br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | Σ DWF<br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | Q <sub>max,h</sub><br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | Q <sub>d</sub><br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | Q <sub>d/Q<sub>f</sub></sub> | d/D   | d<br>(m.) | v/v <sub>f</sub> | v<br>(m/s) | Result |
|---------|-----|--------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------|---------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------|-----------|------------------|------------|--------|
| 001     | 002 | 1.0          | 517       | 16,667          | 0.16                                  | 0.20                    | 42.05                   | 180      | 0.00600             | 0.015 | 4.91                    | 46.95                   | 127          | 0.88 | 81,000                 | 2.5146                                | 0.00005                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00009                      | 2.51469                                   | 15.62                                 | 11.41                        | 11.41 | 18.18     | 3.73             | Under      |        |
| 002     | 003 | 1.0          | 208       | 16,667          | 0.16                                  | 0.20                    | 16.92                   | 170      | 0.00600             | 0.015 | 4.78                    | 21.69                   | 127          | 0.88 | 119,000                | 3.6943                                | 6.2089                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00010                      | 0.00018                                   | 6.20907                               | 38.56                        | 28.01 | 28.01     | 44.38            | 9.09       | Under  |
| 003     | 004 | 1.0          | 208       | 14,286          | 0.17                                  | 0.22                    | 15.66                   | 170      | 0.00700             | 0.015 | 4.45                    | 20.11                   | 127          | 0.88 | 155,000                | 4.8119                                | 11.0208                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00015                      | 0.00027                                   | 11.02105                              | 63.37                        | 45.96 | 45.96     | 72.70            | 16.09      | Under  |
| 004     | 005 | 1.0          | 208       | 14,286          | 0.17                                  | 0.22                    | 15.66                   | 165      | 0.00700             | 0.015 | 4.38                    | 20.05                   | 127          | 0.88 | 191,000                | 5.9295                                | 16.9503                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00020                      | 0.00036                                   | 16.95063                              | 97.46                        | 70.63 | 70.63     | 111.63           | 24.71      | Under  |
| 005     | 006 | 1.0          | 250       | 11,111          | 0.20                                  | 0.25                    | 16.60                   | 165      | 0.00900             | 0.015 | 3.90                    | 20.50                   | 127          | 0.88 | 235,000                | 7.2954                                | 24.2457                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00025                      | 0.00045                                   | 24.24616                              | 122.95                       | 89.07 | 89.07     | 140.72           | 35.32      | Under  |
| 006     | 021 | 1x1          | 21        | 417             | 1.57                                  | 1.57                    | 0.22                    | 160      | 0.23981             | 0.015 | 0.83                    | 1.05                    | 127          | 0.88 | 235,000                | 7.2954                                | 19.4183                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00018                      | 0.00032                                   | 19.41862                              | 12.37                        | 9.07  | 9.07      | 14.48            | 22.72      | Under  |
| 021     | 022 | 1x1          | 292       | 113             | 3.02                                  | 3.02                    | 1.61                    | 180      | 0.88496             | 0.015 | 0.48                    | 2.09                    | 127          | 0.88 | 252,000                | 7.8232                                | 17.5324                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00014                      | 0.00025                                   | 17.53260                              | 5.82                         | 4.32  | 4.32      | 6.99             | 21.08      | Under  |
| 022     | 023 | 1x1          | 92        | 637             | 1.27                                  | 1.27                    | 1.21                    | 140      | 0.15699             | 0.015 | 0.95                    | 2.16                    | 127          | 0.88 | 259,000                | 8.0405                                | 25.5729                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00019                      | 0.00034                                   | 25.57320                              | 20.14                        | 14.69 | 14.69     | 23.34            | 29.64      | Under  |
| 013     | 014 | 1.0          | 417       | 1,282           | 0.58                                  | 0.74                    | 9.41                    | 215      | 0.07800             | 0.015 | 1.61                    | 11.02                   | 127          | 0.88 | 56,000                 | 1.7385                                | 0.00005                                 | 0.00009                    | 0.173858                     | 2.99                                      | 2.28                                  | 2.28                         | 3.77  | 2.79      | Acceptable       |            |        |
| 014     | 015 | 1.0          | 208       | 1,266           | 0.58                                  | 0.74                    | 4.66                    | 275      | 0.07899             | 0.015 | 1.79                    | 6.46                    | 127          | 0.88 | 87,000                 | 2.7009                                | 4.4394                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00010                      | 0.00018                                   | 4.43954                               | 7.60                         | 5.61  | 5.61      | 9.03             | 6.71       | Under  |
| 015     | 016 | 1.0          | 208       | 1,282           | 0.58                                  | 0.74                    | 4.69                    | 240      | 0.07800             | 0.015 | 1.69                    | 6.39                    | 127          | 0.88 | 123,000                | 3.8185                                | 8.2578                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00015                      | 0.00027                                   | 8.25809                               | 14.22                        | 10.41 | 10.41     | 16.59            | 12.26      | Under  |
| 016     | 017 | 1.0          | 208       | 1,266           | 0.58                                  | 0.74                    | 4.66                    | 200      | 0.07899             | 0.015 | 1.55                    | 6.21                    | 127          | 0.88 | 173,000                | 5.3707                                | 13.6285                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00020                      | 0.00036                                   | 13.62887                              | 23.33                        | 16.99 | 16.99     | 26.99            | 20.07      | Under  |
| 017     | 018 | 1.0          | 225       | 1,282           | 0.58                                  | 0.74                    | 5.08                    | 230      | 0.07800             | 0.015 | 1.66                    | 6.74                    | 127          | 0.88 | 209,000                | 6.4883                                | 20.1168                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00025                      | 0.00045                                   | 20.11725                              | 34.65                        | 25.18 | 25.18     | 39.91            | 29.49      | Under  |
| 018     | 019 | 1x1          | 292       | 222             | 2.15                                  | 2.15                    | 2.26                    | 210      | 0.45045             | 0.015 | 0.70                    | 2.96                    | 127          | 0.88 | 267,000                | 8.2889                                | 28.4057                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00030                      | 0.00054                                   | 28.40621                              | 13.21                        | 9.67  | 9.67      | 15.43            | 33.19      | Under  |
| 019     | 020 | 1x1          | 92        | 242             | 2.06                                  | 2.06                    | 0.74                    | 220      | 0.41322             | 0.015 | 0.75                    | 1.49                    | 127          | 0.88 | 274,000                | 8.5062                                | 36.9118                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00035                      | 0.00063                                   | 36.91247                              | 17.92                        | 13.08 | 13.08     | 20.81            | 42.87      | Under  |
| 006     | 007 | 1.0          | 155       | 130             | 1.82                                  | 2.32                    | 1.11                    | 170      | 0.76923             | 0.015 | 0.50                    | 1.61                    | 127          | 0.88 | 36,000                 | 1.1176                                | 13.2405                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00018                      | 0.00032                                   | 13.24077                              | 7.26                         | 5.37  | 5.37      | 8.64             | 20.06      | Under  |
| 007     | 008 | 1.0          | 185       | 130             | 1.82                                  | 2.32                    | 1.33                    | 160      | 0.76923             | 0.015 | 0.48                    | 1.81                    | 127          | 0.88 | 69,000                 | 2.1421                                | 15.3825                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00023                      | 0.00041                                   | 15.38293                              | 8.44                         | 6.22  | 6.22      | 9.98             | 23.17      | Under  |
| 008     | 009 | 1x1          | 190       | 226             | 2.13                                  | 2.13                    | 1.49                    | 180      | 0.44248             | 0.015 | 0.66                    | 2.14                    | 127          | 0.88 | 105,000                | 3.2597                                | 18.6422                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00028                      | 0.00050                                   | 18.64268                              | 8.74                         | 6.44  | 6.44      | 10.34            | 22.03      | Under  |
| 009     | 010 | 1x1          | 165       | 403             | 1.60                                  | 1.60                    | 1.72                    | 215      | 0.24814             | 0.015 | 0.94                    | 2.66                    | 127          | 0.88 | 127,000                | 3.9426                                | 22.5848                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00033                      | 0.00059                                   | 22.58542                              | 14.15                        | 10.35 | 10.35     | 16.50            | 26.35      | Under  |
| 012     | 011 | 0.8          | 110       | 70              | 1.37                                  | 2.73                    | 0.67                    | 145      | 1.42857             | 0.015 | 0.34                    | 1.02                    | 127          | 0.88 | 19,000                 | 0.5898                                | 0.00005                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00009                      | 0.58993                                   | 0.43                                  | 0.43                         | 0.43  | 0.71      | 1.93             | Acceptable |        |
| 011     | 010 | 1.0          | 110       | 31              | 3.73                                  | 4.75                    | 0.39                    | 120      | 3.22581             | 0.015 | 0.22                    | 0.60                    | 127          | 0.88 | 27,000                 | 0.8382                                | 1.4280                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00010                      | 0.00018                                   | 1.42822                               | 0.38                         | 0.39  | 0.39      | 0.79             | 3.75       | Under  |
| 010     | 027 | 1.0          | 25        | 227             | 1.38                                  | 1.76                    | 0.24                    | 130      | 0.44053             | 0.015 | 0.57                    | 0.80                    | 127          | 0.88 | 154,000                | 4.7808                                | 28.7937                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00048                      | 0.00086                                   | 28.79458                              | 20.87                        | 15.21 | 15.21     | 24.18            | 42.46      | Under  |
| 021     | 024 | 1x1          | 155       | 380             | 1.64                                  | 1.64                    | 1.57                    | 175      | 0.26316             | 0.015 | 0.83                    | 2.40                    | 127          | 0.88 | 28,000                 | 0.8692                                | 10.5784                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00014                      | 0.00025                                   | 10.57864                              | 6.43                         | 4.77  | 4.77      | 7.70             | 12.66      | Under  |
| 024     | 025 | 1x1          | 185       | 380             | 1.64                                  | 1.64                    | 1.88                    | 170      | 0.26316             | 0.015 | 0.82                    | 2.69                    | 127          | 0.88 | 28,000                 | 0.8692                                | 11.4476                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00019                      | 0.00034                                   | 11.44798                              | 6.96                         | 5.15  | 5.15      | 8.30             | 13.65      | Under  |
| 025     | 026 | 1x1          | 375       | 380             | 1.64                                  | 1.64                    | 3.80                    | 155      | 0.26316             | 0.015 | 0.78                    | 4.58                    | 127          | 0.88 | 78,000                 | 2.4215                                | 13.869                                  |                            |                              |   |                                       |                              |       |           |                  |            |        |

**Table D4** The Results of Pipe System in Downtown of Hua – Hin Municipality by using 25 Years Return Periods (Continue)

| Section |     | Size<br>(m.) | L<br>(m.) | SLOPE<br>1: xxx | Q <sub>r</sub><br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | v <sub>f</sub><br>(m/s) | t <sub>d</sub><br>(min) | I<br>(m) | S <sub>A</sub><br>% | n'    | t <sub>0</sub><br>(min) | t <sub>e</sub><br>(min) | i<br>(mm/hr) | C    | A<br>(m <sup>2</sup> ) | Q <sub>r</sub><br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | Σ Q <sub>r</sub><br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | DWF<br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | Σ DWF<br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | Q <sub>max,h</sub><br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | Q <sub>d</sub><br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | Q <sub>d/Q<sub>r</sub></sub> | d/D   | d<br>(m.) | v/v <sub>f</sub> | v<br>(m/s) | Result     |
|---------|-----|--------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------|---------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------|-----------|------------------|------------|------------|
| 047     | 048 | 0.8          | 125       | 147             | 0.95                                  | 1.88                    | 1.11                    | 105      | 0.68027             | 0.015 | 0.42                    | 1.53                    | 127          | 0.88 | 47,000                 | 1.4591                                | 5.4328                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00054                      | 5.43332                                   | 5.75                                  | 4.27                         | 3.42  | 5.56      | 10.46            | Under      |            |
| 048     | 035 | 1x1          | 175       | 1,163           | 0.94                                  | 0.94                    | 3.10                    | 120      | 0.08598             | 0.015 | 1.17                    | 4.27                    | 127          | 0.88 | 164,000                | 5.0913                                | 38.2468                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00080                      | 0.00144                                   | 38.24820                              | 40.70                        | 29.56 | 29.56     | 46.82            | 44.00      | Under      |
| 033     | 034 | 0.8          | 135       | 42              | 1.77                                  | 3.52                    | 0.64                    | 95       | 2.38095             | 0.015 | 0.22                    | 0.86                    | 127          | 0.88 | 14,000                 | 0.4346                                | 0.4346                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00009                      | 0.43471                                   | 0.25                                  | 0.29                         | 0.23  | 0.54      | 1.90             | Acceptable |            |
| 034     | 035 | 1.0          | 95        | 50              | 2.94                                  | 3.74                    | 0.42                    | 120      | 2.00000             | 0.015 | 0.27                    | 0.69                    | 127          | 0.88 | 22,000                 | 0.6830                                | 1.1176                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00010                      | 0.00018                                   | 1.11778                               | 0.38                         | 0.39  | 0.39      | 0.79             | 2.94       | Acceptable |
| 035     | 036 | 1.0          | 25        | 250             | 1.31                                  | 1.67                    | 0.25                    | 95       | 0.40000             | 0.015 | 0.51                    | 0.76                    | 127          | 0.88 | 186,000                | 5.7743                                | 45.1386                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00095                      | 0.00171                                   | 45.14033                              | 34.33                        | 24.96 | 24.96     | 39.55            | 66.18      | Under      |
| 040     | 038 | 0.8x1        | 95        | 474             | 0.75                                  | 0.94                    | 1.68                    | 85       | 0.21097             | 0.015 | 0.66                    | 2.34                    | 127          | 0.88 | 7,000                  | 0.2173                                | 0.2173                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00009                      | 0.21740                                   | 0.29                                  | 0.32                         | 0.32  | 0.68      | 0.64             | Acceptable |            |
| 038     | 036 | 0.8x1        | 80        | 400             | 0.82                                  | 1.03                    | 1.30                    | 40       | 0.25000             | 0.015 | 0.43                    | 1.73                    | 127          | 0.88 | 14,000                 | 0.4346                                | 0.6519                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00010                      | 0.00018                                   | 0.65211                               | 0.79                         | 0.69  | 0.69      | 1.26             | 1.29       | Acceptable |
| 036     | 037 | 1x1          | 115       | 230             | 5.13                                  | 5.13                    | 0.37                    | 95       | 0.43478             | 0.015 | 0.49                    | 0.87                    | 127          | 0.88 | 228,000                | 7.0781                                | 52.8687                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00110                      | 0.00198                                   | 52.87067                              | 10.30                        | 7.57  | 7.57      | 12.11            | 62.17      | Under      |
| 037     | 028 | 1x1          | 25        | 100             | 11.01                                 | 11.01                   | 0.04                    | 100      | 1.00000             | 0.015 | 0.34                    | 0.38                    | 127          | 0.88 | 228,000                | 7.0781                                | 60.6298                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00125                      | 0.00225                                   | 60.63205                              | 5.51                         | 4.10  | 4.10      | 6.64             | 73.10      | Under      |
| 041     | 039 | 0.8          | 125       | 192             | 0.83                                  | 1.65                    | 1.27                    | 85       | 0.52083             | 0.015 | 0.43                    | 1.70                    | 127          | 0.88 | 11,000                 | 0.3415                                | 0.3415                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00009                      | 0.34158                                   | 0.41                                  | 0.41                         | 0.33  | 0.69      | 1.14             | Acceptable |            |
| 039     | 037 | 0.8          | 25        | 132             | 1.00                                  | 1.98                    | 0.21                    | 40       | 0.75758             | 0.015 | 0.25                    | 0.46                    | 127          | 0.88 | 11,000                 | 0.3415                                | 0.6830                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00010                      | 0.00018                                   | 0.68316                               | 0.68                         | 0.61  | 0.49      | 0.94             | 1.87       | Acceptable |
| 100     | 103 | 0.8          | 125       | 521             | 0.50                                  | 1.00                    | 2.09                    | 40       | 0.19194             | 0.015 | 0.48                    | 2.57                    | 127          | 0.88 | 3,000                  | 0.0931                                | 0.0931                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00009                      | 0.09322                                   | 0.19                                  | 0.25                         | 0.20  | 0.49      | 0.48             | Over       |            |
| 101     | 102 | 0.8          | 75        | 112             | 1.08                                  | 2.15                    | 0.58                    | 30       | 0.89286             | 0.015 | 0.21                    | 0.79                    | 127          | 0.88 | 7,000                  | 0.2173                                | 0.4036                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00010                      | 0.40376                                   | 0.37                                  | 0.38                         | 0.31  | 0.66      | 1.41             | Acceptable |            |
| 102     | 103 | 1x1          | 75        | 112             | 3.03                                  | 3.03                    | 0.41                    | 30       | 0.89286             | 0.015 | 0.21                    | 0.62                    | 127          | 0.88 | 14,000                 | 0.4346                                | 0.8382                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00015                      | 0.83847                                   | 0.28                                  | 0.32                         | 0.32  | 0.67      | 2.02             | Acceptable |            |
| 113     | 112 | 0.8          | 55        | 1,099           | 0.35                                  | 0.69                    | 1.33                    | 120      | 0.09099             | 0.015 | 1.14                    | 2.47                    | 127          | 0.88 | 3,000                  | 0.0931                                | 1.1176                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00015                      | 0.00027                                   | 1.11787                               | 3.23                         | 2.45  | 1.96      | 3.27             | 2.25       | Acceptable |
| 116     | 117 | 0.8          | 75        | 1,493           | 0.30                                  | 0.59                    | 2.12                    | 100      | 0.06698             | 0.015 | 1.21                    | 3.33                    | 127          | 0.88 | 6,000                  | 0.1863                                | 0.1863                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00009                      | 0.18636                                   | 0.63                                  | 0.57                         | 0.46  | 0.89      | 0.52             | Over       |            |
| 115     | 114 | 0.8          | 135       | 246             | 0.73                                  | 1.45                    | 1.55                    | 100      | 0.40650             | 0.015 | 0.52                    | 2.07                    | 127          | 0.88 | 14,000                 | 0.4346                                | 0.4346                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00009                      | 0.43471                                   | 0.59                                  | 0.55                         | 0.44  | 0.86      | 1.25             | Acceptable |            |
| 114     | 113 | 0.8          | 135       | 193             | 0.83                                  | 1.64                    | 1.37                    | 155      | 0.51813             | 0.015 | 0.57                    | 1.94                    | 127          | 0.88 | 19,000                 | 0.5898                                | 1.0245                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00010                      | 0.00018                                   | 1.02465                               | 1.24                         | 1.01  | 0.81      | 1.45             | 2.38       | Acceptable |
| 119     | 118 | 0.8          | 50        | 91              | 1.20                                  | 2.39                    | 0.35                    | 85       | 1.09890             | 0.015 | 0.30                    | 0.65                    | 127          | 0.88 | 3,000                  | 0.0931                                | 1.1176                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00015                      | 0.00027                                   | 1.11787                               | 0.93                         | 0.79  | 0.63      | 1.17             | 2.78       | Acceptable |
| 105A    | 105 | 0.8          | 230       | 5,882           | 0.15                                  | 0.30                    | 12.89                   | 95       | 0.01700             | 0.015 | 2.24                    | 15.13                   | 127          | 0.88 | 44,000                 | 1.3660                                | 1.3660                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00009                      | 1.36605                                   | 9.14                                  | 6.73                         | 5.38  | 8.66      | 2.58             | Acceptable |            |
| 103     | 104 | 1x1          | 25        | 417             | 1.57                                  | 1.57                    | 0.27                    | 50       | 0.23981             | 0.015 | 0.48                    | 0.75                    | 127          | 0.88 | 72,000                 | 2.2352                                | 3.1665                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00025                      | 0.00045                                   | 3.16698                               | 2.02                         | 1.58  | 1.58      | 2.66             | 4.17       | Under      |
| 104     | 105 | 1x1          | 15        | 1,493           | 0.83                                  | 0.83                    | 0.30                    | 80       | 0.06698             | 0.015 | 1.09                    | 1.39                    | 127          | 0.88 | 300,000                | 9.3133                                | 14.5598                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00030                      | 0.00054                                   | 14.56038                              | 17.55                        | 12.82 | 12.82     | 20.39            | 16.92      | Under      |
| 105     | 106 | 0.8          | 25        | 535             | 0.50                                  | 0.99                    | 0.42                    | 105      | 0.18692             | 0.015 | 0.77                    | 1.19                    | 127          | 0.88 | 14,000                 | 0.4346                                | 0.4346                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00009                      | 0.43471                                   | 0.88                                  | 0.75                         | 0.60  | 1.12      | 1.10             | Acceptable |            |
| 109     | 106 | 0.8          | 15        | 23              | 2.39                                  | 4.75                    | 0.05                    | 53       | 4.34783             | 0.015 | 0.13                    | 0.18                    | 127          | 0.88 | 314,000                | 9.7480                                | 12.1073                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00040                      | 0.00071                                   | 12.10805                              | 5.06                         | 3.78  | 3.02      | 4.94             | 23.49      | Under      |
| 111     | 105 | 1.0          | 130       | 289             | 1.22                                  | 1.56                    | 1.39                    | 105      | 0.34602             | 0.015 | 0.57                    | 1.97                    | 127          | 0.88 | 3,000                  | 0.0931                                | 2.0800                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00025                      | 0.00045                                   | 2.08043                               | 1.70                         | 1.35  | 1.35      | 2.29             | 3.57       | Under      |
| 118     | 110 | 1.2          | 80        | 320             | 1.89                                  | 1.67                    | 0.80                    | 25       | 0.31250             | 0.015 | 0.31                    |                         |              |      |                        |                                       |   |                            |                              |   |                                       |                              |       |           |                  |            |            |

**Table D4** The Results of Pipe System in Downtown of Hua – Hin Municipality by using 25 Years Return Periods (Continue)

| ection |     | Size<br>(m.) | L<br>(m.) | SLOPE<br>1: xxx | Q <sub>r</sub><br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | v <sub>r</sub><br>(m/s) | t <sub>d</sub><br>(min) | I<br>(m) | S <sub>A</sub><br>% | n'    | t <sub>0</sub><br>(min) | t <sub>e</sub><br>(min) | i<br>(mm/hr) | C    | A<br>(m <sup>2</sup> ) | Q <sub>r</sub><br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | Σ Q <sub>r</sub><br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | DWF<br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | Σ DWF<br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | Q <sub>max·h</sub><br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | Q <sub>d</sub><br>(m <sup>3</sup> /s) | Q <sub>d/Q<sub>r</sub></sub> | d/D   | d<br>(m.) | v/v <sub>r</sub> | v<br>(m/s) | Result     |
|--------|-----|--------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------|---------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------|-----------|------------------|------------|------------|
| 080    | 093 | 1.25x1.5     | 195       | 132             | 6.24                                  | 3.33                    | 0.98                    | 118      | 0.75901             | 0.015 | 0.42                    | 1.40                    | 127          | 0.88 | 92,000                 | 2.8561                                | 14.4999                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00080                      | 0.00144                                   | 14.50131                              | 2.32                         | 1.80  | 2.69      | 4.42             | 14.72      | Under      |
| 072    | 080 | 0.8          | 110       | 250             | 0.73                                  | 1.44                    | 1.27                    | 215      | 0.40000             | 0.015 | 0.75                    | 2.02                    | 127          | 0.88 | 6,000                  | 0.1863                                | 2.4525                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00015                      | 0.00027                                   | 2.45278                               | 3.38                         | 2.56  | 2.05      | 3.41             | 4.91       | Under      |
| 077    | 081 | 1.0          | 60        | 1,000           | 0.66                                  | 0.84                    | 1.20                    | 135      | 0.10000             | 0.015 | 1.15                    | 2.35                    | 127          | 0.88 | 8,000                  | 0.2484                                | 14.6530                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00045                      | 0.00081                                   | 14.65379                              | 22.29                        | 16.24 | 16.24     | 25.80            | 21.59      | Under      |
| 081    | 091 | 0.8          | 110       | 225             | 0.76                                  | 1.52                    | 1.21                    | 105      | 0.44500             | 0.015 | 0.51                    | 1.72                    | 127          | 0.88 | 600                    | 0.0186                                | 14.6716                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00050                      | 0.00090                                   | 14.67250                              | 19.18                        | 14.00 | 11.20     | 17.84            | 27.13      | Under      |
| 096    | 093 | 1.0          | 25        | 40              | 3.29                                  | 4.18                    | 0.10                    | 50       | 2.50000             | 0.015 | 0.16                    | 0.26                    | 127          | 0.88 | 14,000                 | 0.4346                                | 15.1062                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00055                      | 0.00099                                   | 15.10722                              | 4.60                         | 3.44  | 3.44      | 5.60             | 23.42      | Under      |
| 092    | 093 | 0.8          | 65        | 118             | 1.06                                  | 2.10                    | 0.52                    | 172      | 0.84746             | 0.015 | 0.48                    | 0.99                    | 127          | 0.88 | 3,000                  | 0.0931                                | 15.1994                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00060                      | 0.00108                                   | 15.20044                              | 14.40                        | 10.53 | 8.43      | 13.47            | 28.27      | Under      |
| 042    | 043 | 1.25x1.5     | 15        | 300             | 3.47                                  | 1.85                    | 0.14                    | 107      | 0.33333             | 0.015 | 0.59                    | 0.72                    | 127          | 0.88 | 94,000                 | 2.9182                                | 3.9426                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00013                      | 0.00023                                   | 3.94287                               | 1.14                         | 0.94  | 1.41      | 2.39             | 4.42       | Under      |
| 098    | 099 | 1.25x2       | 65        | 282             | 9.78                                  | 3.91                    | 0.28                    | 45       | 0.35461             | 0.015 | 0.38                    | 0.66                    | 127          | 0.88 | 109,000                | 3.3838                                | 49.9092                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00180                      | 0.00324                                   | 49.91241                              | 5.10                         | 3.81  | 7.61      | 12.18            | 47.68      | Under      |
| 093    | 098 | 0.8          | 150       | 130             | 4.49                                  | 4.49                    | 0.56                    | 136      | 0.76923             | 0.015 | 0.45                    | 1.00                    | 127          | 0.88 | 28,000                 | 0.8692                                | 50.7784                                 | 0.00005                    | 0.00185                      | 0.00333                                   | 50.78174                              | 11.30                        | 8.29  | 6.63      | 10.64            | 47.80      | Under      |
| 130    | 075 | 1.0          | 465       | 220             | 1.40                                  | 1.78                    | 4.34                    | 240      | 0.45455             | 0.015 | 0.74                    | 5.09                    | 127          | 0.88 | 56,000                 | 1.7385                                | 2.8561                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00010                      | 0.00018                                   | 2.85627                               | 2.04                         | 1.59  | 1.59      | 2.68             | 4.78       | Under      |
| 128    | 127 | 0.6          | 250       | 926             | 0.17                                  | 0.62                    | 6.74                    | 200      | 0.10799             | 0.015 | 1.34                    | 8.07                    | 127          | 0.88 | 28,000                 | 0.8692                                | 0.8692                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00005                      | 0.00009                                   | 0.86933                               | 4.97                         | 3.71  | 2.23      | 3.68             | 2.28       | Acceptable |
| 127    | 075 | 0.6          | 15        | 658             | 0.21                                  | 0.73                    | 0.34                    | 210      | 0.15198             | 0.015 | 1.17                    | 1.51                    | 127          | 0.88 | 28,000                 | 0.8692                                | 1.7385                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00010                      | 0.00018                                   | 1.73867                               | 8.38                         | 6.18  | 3.71      | 6.02             | 4.42       | Under      |
| 075    | 074 | 0.8x0.8      | 100       | 500             | 1.43                                  | 1.43                    | 1.16                    | 175      | 0.20000             | 0.015 | 0.94                    | 2.10                    | 127          | 0.88 | 97,000                 | 3.0113                                | 5.8674                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00020                      | 0.00036                                   | 5.86776                               | 4.09                         | 3.08  | 2.46      | 4.05             | 5.81       | Under      |
| 079    | 078 | 0.8x0.8      | 120       | 333             | 1.76                                  | 1.76                    | 1.14                    | 90       | 0.30030             | 0.015 | 0.57                    | 1.71                    | 127          | 0.88 | 8,000                  | 0.2484                                | 4.9982                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00010                      | 0.00018                                   | 4.99834                               | 2.85                         | 2.17  | 1.74      | 2.91             | 5.12       | Under      |
| 074    | 077 | 1.0          | 20        | 364             | 1.09                                  | 1.39                    | 0.24                    | 160      | 0.27473             | 0.015 | 0.78                    | 1.02                    | 127          | 0.88 | 106,000                | 3.2907                                | 9.4065                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00030                      | 0.00054                                   | 9.40701                               | 8.63                         | 6.36  | 6.36      | 10.21            | 14.16      | Under      |
| 073    | 074 | 0.8x1        | 125       | 200             | 2.27                                  | 2.27                    | 0.92                    | 175      | 0.50000             | 0.015 | 0.61                    | 1.53                    | 127          | 0.88 | 8,000                  | 0.2484                                | 0.2484                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00005                      | 0.00009                                   | 0.24845                               | 0.11                         | 0.19  | 0.19      | 0.48             | 1.08       | Acceptable |
| 076    | 077 | 0.6x0.6      | 265       | 313             | 1.81                                  | 1.81                    | 2.44                    | 163      | 0.31949             | 0.015 | 0.73                    | 3.17                    | 127          | 0.88 | 17,000                 | 0.5278                                | 0.5278                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00009                      | 0.52785                                   | 0.29                                  | 0.33                         | 0.20  | 0.48      | 0.87             | Acceptable |            |
| 094    | 097 | 0.8x0.8      | 100       | 286             | 0.90                                  | 1.41                    | 1.18                    | 143      | 0.34965             | 0.015 | 0.66                    | 1.84                    | 127          | 0.88 | 22,000                 | 0.6830                                | 0.6830                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00009                      | 0.68307                                   | 0.76                                  | 0.66                         | 0.53  | 1.01      | 1.42             | Acceptable |            |
| 097    | 042 | 0.8x0.8      | 20        | 25              | 3.05                                  | 4.76                    | 0.07                    | 62       | 4.00000             | 0.015 | 0.14                    | 0.21                    | 127          | 0.88 | 22,000                 | 0.6830                                | 1.0245                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00008                      | 0.00014                                   | 1.02460                               | 0.34                         | 0.36  | 0.29      | 0.62             | 2.96       | Acceptable |
| 087    | 079 | 1.0          | 220       | 440             | 0.99                                  | 1.26                    | 2.91                    | 93       | 0.22727             | 0.015 | 0.66                    | 3.57                    | 127          | 0.88 | 153,000                | 4.7498                                | 4.7498                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00009                      | 4.74989                                   | 4.79                                  | 3.58                         | 3.58  | 5.82      | 7.35             | Under      |            |
| 095    | 096 | 1.0          | 75        | 440             | 0.99                                  | 1.26                    | 0.99                    | 76       | 0.22727             | 0.015 | 0.60                    | 1.59                    | 127          | 0.88 | 153,000                | 4.7498                                | 4.7498                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00005                      | 0.00009                                   | 4.74989                               | 4.79                         | 3.58  | 3.58      | 5.82             | 7.35       | Under      |
| 096    | 043 | 0.8x0.8      | 20        | 440             | 0.73                                  | 1.13                    | 0.29                    | 69       | 0.22727             | 0.015 | 0.57                    | 0.87                    | 127          | 0.88 | 153,000                | 4.7498                                | 7.1247                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00008                      | 0.00014                                   | 7.12484                               | 9.81                         | 7.21  | 5.77      | 9.28             | 10.53      | Under      |
| 083    | 082 | 0.6          | 160       | 641             | 0.21                                  | 0.74                    | 3.59                    | 90       | 0.15601             | 0.015 | 0.78                    | 4.36                    | 127          | 0.88 | 8,000                  | 0.2484                                | 0.2484                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00005                      | 0.00009                                   | 0.24845                               | 1.18                         | 0.97  | 0.58      | 1.09             | 0.81       | Acceptable |
| 082    | 084 | 0.4          | 140       | 187             | 0.13                                  | 1.05                    | 2.22                    | 95       | 0.53476             | 0.015 | 0.45                    | 2.67                    | 127          | 0.88 | 3,000                  | 0.0931                                | 0.6830                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00015                      | 0.00027                                   | 0.68325                               | 5.17                         | 3.86  | 1.54      | 2.61             | 2.74       | Acceptable |
| 078    | 082 | 0.6          | 10        | 200             | 0.38                                  | 1.33                    | 0.13                    | 88       | 0.50000             | 0.015 | 0.45                    | 0.57                    | 127          | 0.88 | 11,000                 | 0.3415                                | 0.3415                                  | 0.00005                    | 0.00005                      | 0.00009                                   | 0.34158                               | 0.91                         | 0.77  | 0.46      | 0.90             |            |            |

## BIOGRAPHY

Mr. Rattakorn SANGTHONG was born on 30<sup>th</sup> December 1983 in Hua – Hin district, Prachuabkirikhun Province. He graduated the Bachelor Degree of Engineering from the International and Twinning Program in Civil Engineering, Department of Civil Engineering, Faculty of Engineering, King Mongkut's University of Technology Thonburi in the academic year 2005.

After that he worked as a Civil Engineer in SDB Construction Co., Ltd, the vendor list of The Shell Company of Thailand. 1 year later, he decided to further his study which leading to the Master Degree of Infrastructure in Civil Engineering, International School of Engineering, Faculty of Engineering, Chulalongkorn University in the academic year 2007.